

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.00.00.00.0	No	No	Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
NN.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
NN.10.18.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
Definition:			NNSA Information Technology	
NN.10.18.01.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Related Advisory and Assistance Services	
Definition:			Information Technology Related Advisory and Assistance Services	
NN.10.18.02.0	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
Definition:			Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
NN.10.18.02.2	No	Yes	Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services	
Definition:			Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services	
NN.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development	
Definition:			Includes All DOE Costs Incurred In Conducting Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Activities And The General Management, Executive Direction, General Support Of The Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Program's Mission And Functions Of The Office Of Nonproliferation Research And Engineering.	
NN.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Detection	
Definition:			Includes The DOE Costs For Research, Development, Analysis, Procurement, And Operational Support Of Advanced Remote Sensing Instrumentation, Hardware, Computer Aided Data Exploitation Techniques, And Other Emerging Technologies Related To Detection, Identification And Characterization Of Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Weapons Proliferation Programs. Includes Ground, Aircraft, And Satellite Based Systems. The program also includes systems to monitor agreements and national requirements on worldwide production of fissile materials and to track foreign nuclear weapons and materials.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.20.03.00.0

No Yes Nuclear Explosion Monitoring

Definition:

Includes The Doe Costs Associated With Activities Which Provide Research, Development, Test, Fabrication, And Engineering Of Equipment And Methodologies Which Permit Monitoring Of Nuclear Explosions And Verification Of Treaties.

NN.20.04.00.0

No Yes Chemical and Biological National Security

Definition:

The mission of the Chemical and Biological National Security Program is to develop, demonstrate, and deliver technologies and systems that willlead to major improvements in the U.S. capability to prepare for and respond to chemical and biological attacks.

NN.20.05.00.0

No Yes Supporting Activities

Definition:

Includes crosscutting research and development activities such as the Advanced Concepts, the Small Business Innovation Research program, the Small Business Technology Transfer program, the Federal laboratories consortium, and the Arms Control and Technologies Newsletter. It also includes funding to produce reports, studies, meetings, and workshops by external review groups such as the Nonproliferation and National Security Advisory Committee. Funds the Hazardous Materials Spill Center for operation costs and maintenace located at the Nevada Test Site.

NN.20.0W.00.0

No No M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)

Definition:

Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.

NN.20.0W.01.0

No Yes Salaries and Benefits

Definition:

Salaries and Benefits

NN2005000

NN.20.0W.02.0

No Yes Dislocation Allowance

Definition:

Dislocation Allowance

NN2005000

NN.20.0W.03.0

No Yes Travel

Definition:

Travel

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.20.0W.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Office Support Office Support	NN2005000
NN.20.0W.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Equipment Equipment	NN2005000
NN.20.0W.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Costs Other Costs	NN2005000
NN.30.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation Includes all costs related to the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety Program which is a cooperative effort with Russia/NIS and other countries with Soviet-designed reactors to strengthen their civilian nuclear power plant safety cultures and to support nuclear infrastructure cooperation, including proliferation resistant nuclear technologies. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	NN2005000
NN.30.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Soviet Designed Reactor Safety Includes all costs directly associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety program, with the exception of Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Efforts address civilian nuclear power plant operational safety, training and event simulators, technical and engineering system improvements, and safety assessments.	
NN.30.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				NN3007020
				NN3001000
				NN3007030
				NN3007010
NN.30.01.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.			
				NN3001000
				NN3007020
				NN3007030
				NN3007010
NN.30.01.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety.			
				NN3001000
				NN3007020
				NN3007010
				NN3007030
NN.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Safety Infrastructure Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: These costs include efforts for international nuclear safety organizations and centers: nuclear infrastructure support such as improving nuclear infrastructure capacity, nuclear safety regulatory and legislative support; nuclear power plant shutdown efforts, such as reactors at Chernobyl and a breeder reactor in Kazakhstan, and which include the development of replacement infrastructure such as heat plants; and nuclear fuels qualification activities, and nuclear reactor physical security.

NN.30.03.00.0 No Yes Proliferation Resistant Nuclear Technologies

Definition: Funds will support research and development activities to improve existing reactors and associated facilities in Russia/NIS and the development of technologies to modify nuclear fuel cycles for improvement of proliferation resistance that incorporate safety, environmental and economic considerations; conduct enhanced analysis of specific facilities; and conduct joint research and development leading to a new nuclear fuel cycle design.

NN.30.04.00.0 No No Technical Support Activities

Definition: Funds will support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication product and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent reviews. This category also includes Federal employee travel associated with USAID-funded projects.

NN.30.04.01.0 No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN3004000

NN.30.04.02.0 No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	NN3004000
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activities.	
NN.30.05.00.0	No	No	International Emergency Management and Cooperation	NN3004000
Definition:			Funds support cost associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation (IEM&C) program which assist foreign governments and international organizations in the development of emergency policy and preparedness infrastructure, the development of emergency operations facilities, and the development of emergency procedures. IEM&C promotes sound policies for emergency communications, planning, response, and assistance worldwide. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits and associated travel costs, are not included.	
NN.30.05.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.05.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN3005000

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN3005000

NN.30.05.03.0 No Yes Non-Russia/Newly Independent States

Definition: Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation.

NN3005000

NN.30.06.00.0 No No Nuclear Safety Analyses

Definition: Includes all costs associated with efforts to identify, evaluate, prioritize, and to develop response options to foreign nuclear safety issues and sabotage vulnerabilities under a worldwide risk-based approach, with the exception of Program Direction costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs. Industry accepted risk-based tools be used for analyzing, assessing, and prioritizing the safety and preparedness of foreign nuclear facilities and nuclear programs in countries of concern. Activities also include the development of response options and cooperation with other countries on their safety and vulnerability assessments. Funding may also be used to cooperatively support projects through the international nuclear safety center.

NN.30.06.01.0 No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.				NN3006000
<p>NN.30.06.02.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.</p>	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN3006000
<p>NN.30.06.03.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses.</p>	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	NN3006000
<p>NN.30.07.00.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes all costs associated with resolving identified nuclear safety risks and vulnerabilities under a cooperative approach at foreign nuclear facilities, with the exception of Program Direction costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs. Activities include technical coordination, technology transfer and upgrades, and training to improve nuclear safety culture and infrastructure in emerging countries and countries of concern. These training efforts include a foreign graduate student program in nuclear materials safety.</p>	No	No	Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation	NN3006000
<p>NN.30.07.01.0</p>	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.07.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN3007000
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.07.03.0	No	Yes	Non Russia	NN3007000
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russian Federation associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation.	
NN.30.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	NN3007000
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
NN.30.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
NN.30.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	NN3004000

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Dislocation Allowance				NN3004000
NN.30.0W.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel	NN3004000
Travel				NN3004000
NN.30.0W.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Office Support	NN3004000
Office Support				NN3004000
NN.30.0W.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Equipment	NN3004000
Equipment				NN3004000
NN.30.0W.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Costs	NN3004000
Other Costs				NN3004000
NN.31.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	HEU Transparency Implementation	
Includes all costs, with the exception of Program Direction-related costs, that are related to activities to create confidence that Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) purchased by USEC from the Russian Federation was blended down from Highly Enriched Uranium (HEU). These costs include M&O contractor costs for development of confirmation methods; procurement of customized equipment; data analysis; monitor training; support of monitoring in Russian Federation; support of a Permanent Presence Office; M&O contractor travel - both domestic and foreign in support of monitoring activities; and interpreter and translation services. Also includes costs for assistance to the U.S. facilities that are subject to Russian Federation monitoring and for the Russian personnel conducting monitoring activities at the U.S. facilities.				
NN.31.01.00.0	No	Yes	HEU Transparency Implementation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code	If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs, with the exception of Program Direction-related costs, that are related to activities to create confidence that Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) purchased by USEC from the Russian Federation was blended down from Highly Enriched Uranium (HEU). These costs include M&O contractor costs for development of confirmation methods; procurement of customized equipment; data analysis; monitor training; support of monitoring in Russian Federation; support of a Permanent Presence Office; M&O contractor level - both domestic and foreign in support of monitoring activities; and interpreter and translation services. Also includes costs for assistance to the U.S. facilities that are subject to Russian Federation monitoring and for the Russian personnel conducting monitoring activities at the U.S. facilities.	NN3100000	NN310W060
NN.31.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)		
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.		
NN.31.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits		
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits		
NN.31.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	NN3100000	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance		
NN.31.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	NN3100000	
Definition:			Travel		
NN.31.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	NN3100000	
Definition:			Office Support		
NN.31.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	NN3100000	
Definition:			Equipment		
NN.31.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	NN3100000	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Other Costs				NN3100000
NN.32.00.00.0 Definition: Includes all costs directly associated with the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program, which is a cooperative effort with the Russian Federation to cease weapons-grade plutonium production in Russia. The U.S. will assist in shutting down the three remaining Russian plutonium production reactors located at two sites, Seversk and Zheleznogorsk, by supporting the provision of alternative fossil-fueled energy generating capacity at two sites within the same regions. This program also provides interim safety upgrades to the plutonium production reactors (PPRs) until alternative generating capacity can be brought on-line and the PPRs can be shutdown.	Yes	No	Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production in Russia	
NN.32.01.00.0 Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the two Seversk Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.	No	No	Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program	
NN.32.01.01.0 Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	No	Yes	Russia US Costs	
NN.32.01.02.0 Russia In-Country	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	NN3201000

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.

NN3201000

NN.32.02.00.0

No No Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Reactor (PPR), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.

NN.32.02.01.0

No Yes Russia US Costs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN3202000

NN.32.02.02.0

No Yes Russia In-Country

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.

NN3202000

NN.32.03.00.0

No No Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs) until such time that the PPRs can be shutdown, except those costs associated with Program Direction such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel.

NN.32.03.01.0

No Yes Russia US Costs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN3203000

NN.32.03.02.0

No Yes Russia In-Country

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.

NN3203000

NN.32.04.00.0 No No Technical Support Activities

Definition: Funds support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication products and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent project reviews. Authorized federal employee travel, associated with the funding and the authority from prior-year unobligated balances transferred from the Department of Defense (DOD) to DOE, are also included in this B&R code.

NN.32.04.01.0 No Yes Russia US Costs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN3204000

NN.32.04.02.0 No Yes Russia In-Country

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.				NN3204000
<p>NN.32.04.03.0</p> <p>Definition: Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russian Federation associated with the Technical Support Activities.</p>	No	Yes	Non Russia	NN3204000
<p>NN.32.0W.00.0</p> <p>Definition: Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.</p>	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	NN3204000
<p>NN.32.0W.01.0</p> <p>Definition: Salaries and Benefits</p>	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
<p>NN.32.0W.02.0</p> <p>Definition: Dislocation Allowance</p>	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
<p>NN.32.0W.03.0</p> <p>Definition: Travel</p>	No	Yes	Travel	
<p>NN.32.0W.04.0</p> <p>Definition: Office Support</p>	No	Yes	Office Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.32.0W.05.0

Definition:

No Yes Equipment
Equipment

NN.32.0W.06.0

Definition:

No Yes Other Costs
Other Costs

NN.40.00.00.0

Definition:

Yes No Nonproliferation and International Security
Includes the costs of activities performed (other than those included in the Russian Transition Initiative) to detect, prevent, and reverse the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) materials, technology, and expertise; and to strengthen the nonproliferation regime. Includes Nonproliferation policy, international safeguards, export control, and treaties and agreements.

NN.40.01.00.0

Definition:

No No Nonproliferation Policy
Includes All Operating Costs That Provide Technical And Policy Support In Interagency Policy Development On Arms Control And Regional Nonproliferation Concerns; Provide DOE National Laboratory Experts In Support Of International Negotiations And Cooperative Monitoring Initiatives; And Coordinate Arms Control Treaties And Agreements Implementation And Compliance Regimes At Doe Facilities And International Sites.

NN.40.01.01.0

Definition:

No No Fuel Cycle Activities
Encompasses policy analysis of fuel cycle technology development and policy implementation. Fuel cycle projects assist in the formulation of policy to minimize the use of weapons-usable materials in civil fuel cycle activities.

NN.40.01.01.1

Definition:

No Yes Fuel Cycle Analysis
Encompasses internal U.S. Government consensus-building and outreach to establish acceptance of assessment methods, including the assessment framework and proliferation resistance analysis toolbox, development of detailed analysis tools, assessments of proposed fuel cycle technologies and baseline or "index" technologies.

NN.40.01.01.2

No Yes Reduced Enrichment Research and Test Reactor

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes all operating costs associated with the development of Low Enrichment Uranium (LEU) fuels and advanced high density LEU fuels to further the conversion of research and test reactors from using Highly Enriched Uranium.				
NN.40.01.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Russian Fuel Return	
Encompasses repatriation of Russia Federation-supplied HEU fuel to Russia from research reactors outside Russia.				
NN.40.01.01.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Kazakhstan Spent Fuel	
Includes all operating costs associated with the packaging, transportation, and secure storage of spent nuclear fuel materials at the BN-350 Reactor in Aktau, Kazakhstan.				
NN.40.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Global Regimes	
Encompasses policymaking, analytical, and technical support to the implementation of the NPT, treaties in force on nuclear testing, the BWC, and the CWC on such issues as verification, transparency, and inspection of and preparation for treaty implementation at DOE/NNSA facilities.				
NN.40.01.03.0 Definition:	No	No	Regional Nonproliferation	
Encompasses the capabilities to support U.S. Government regional security objectives, with a primary focus on preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.				
NN.40.01.03.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Regional Security	
Utilizes DOE/NNSA policy, analytical, and technical skills to strengthen security in regions of proliferation concern.				
NN.40.01.03.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel	
Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel				
NN.40.01.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Warhead Dismantlement & Fissile Material Transparency	
Comprehensively evaluates the impact of a warhead monitoring regime to ensure safe, secure, and reliable nuclear weapons stockpile is not adversely impacted in U.S./Russia. This program also reduces stockpiles of Russian weapons-grade fissile material and the potential for accident, theft, or diversion by increasing the safety and security of Russian warheads.				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.40.03.00.0	No	No	International Safeguards		
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating International Safeguards And Physical Security Programs Concerning Systems Studies, Designs And Strategies, Technology Development, Technology Exchanges, International Training Courses, And Ad-Hoc Technical Assistance Related To Arms Control And Nonproliferation.				
NN.40.03.01.0	No	Yes	IAEA Safeguards and Nonproliferation Policy Support		
Definition:	Encompasses policy and technical leadership for nonproliferation regime, support to IAEA detection of clandestine nuclear activities and safeguard declared nuclear material, environmental sampling and remote monitoring, and policy and technical support to implement IAEA inspection.				
NN.40.03.02.0	No	Yes	International Cooperation		
Definition:	Encompasses nuclear technology for peaceful purposes through bilateral "Sister Laboratory" arrangements and IAEA technical assistance programs.				
NN.40.03.03.0	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Safeguards		
Definition:	Encompasses urgent verification support to the U.S./DPRK Agreed Framework.				
NN.40.03.04.0	No	Yes	Plutonium - 244 Recovery		
Definition:	Encompasses the recovery of nuclear materials from targets.				
NN.40.03.05.0	No	Yes	Sustainability of Safeguards & Security Systems in the NIS/Baltics		
Definition:	Encompasses the improvement of security and accountability of weapons-usable nuclear material in Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Belarus, Latvia, Lithuania, and Georgia.				
NN.40.03.06.0	No	Yes	Iraqi Weapons of Mass Destruction Elimination		
Definition:	To provide support to the United States government and other agencies as required to carry out inspections and elimination of Iraqi weapons of mass destruction.				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.40.03.07.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Noncompliance Verification	
Definition:	Includes cost of work to detect undeclared nuclear programs in the proliferant states and to verify the dismantlement of those programs. Activities are conducted largely by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) through the development of specially designed tools and technologies.			NN4003030
NN.40.04.00.0	No	No	Export Control	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (Dprk) And Kazakhstan, Initiatives For Proliferation Prevention (Ipp) Efforts In The Newly Independent States (Nis) Of The Former Soviet Union, And Implementation Of The Russian Nuclear Cities Initiative (Nci).			
NN.40.04.01.0	No	No	Export Control Operations	
Definition:	Encompasses licensing and multilateral agreement operations.			
NN.40.04.01.1	No	Yes	Licensing Operations	
Definition:	Licensing Operations			
NN.40.04.01.2	No	Yes	Multilateral	
Definition:	Multilateral			
NN.40.04.02.0	No	Yes	International Nonproliferation Export Control Program	
Definition:	The International Nuclear Export Control Program (INECP) works with partner governments in Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), South Asia, the Middle East, and East Asia to strengthen national systems of international nuclear export control in countries and regions of proliferation concern. The program targets established and emerging suppliers and high-traffic transit nations.			
NN.40.05.00.0	No	Yes	Treaties And Agreements	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs That Support The Implementation Of Bilateral And Multilateral Arms Control And Nonproliferation Initiatives, Agreements And Treaties.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.40.07.00.0	No	No	International Security	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (DPRK) And Kazakhstan, Russian Spent Fuel Storage And Geological Repository Cooperation, And Prevention Of The Further Separation Of Civil Plutonium In Russia.			
NN.40.07.03.0	No	Yes	Spent Fuel Storage and Geologic Repository	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with spent fuel storage and geological repository cooperation in Russia.			
NN.40.07.04.0	No	Yes	Separated Civil Plutonium	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the prevention of further accumulation of separated civil plutonium at Mayak in Russia.			
NN.40.07.05.0	No	No	HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase	
Definition:	Includes all program costs associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 150 kilograms per year of HEU from the R.F. for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors for which no suitable LEU fuel currently exists. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.			
NN.40.07.05.1	No	Yes	Russia U.S. Cost	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with HEU Research Reactor, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.			
NN.40.07.05.2	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russian Federation (services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment, not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russian; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russian Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.

NN.40.0W.00.0 No No M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)

Definition: Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.

NN.40.0W.01.0 No Yes Salaries and Benefits

Definition: Salaries and Benefits

NN4005000
NN4003050
NN4001032
NN4001020
NN4003010
NN4004011
NN4001012
NN4001011
NN4003030
NN4001031
NN4007040
NN4001040
NN4007030

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NN - 023
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

Control Report

. . . . SubTask Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN4003020
NN4004012
NN4003040
NN4001014
NN4004020
NN4001013

NN.40.0W.02.0 No Yes Dislocation Allowance

Definition: Dislocation Allowance

NN4001032
NN4003030
NN4001020
NN4003050
NN4003010
NN4007030
NN4001040
NN4005000
NN4004011
NN4004020
NN4003040
NN4007040
NN4001012
NN4001013
NN4003020
NN4001014
NN4001031
NN4004012
NN4001011

NN.40.0W.03.0 No Yes Travel

Definition: Travel

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NN - 024
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task Control Report

. . . . SubTask Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN4001012
NN4004020
NN4003030
NN4007030
NN4001020
NN4005000
NN4003010
NN4004011
NN4004012
NN4001032
NN4003040
NN4001014
NN4001013
NN4001040
NN4003020
NN4007040
NN4001011
NN4003050
NN4001031

NN.40.0W.04.0 No Yes Office Support
Definition: Office Support

NN4003030
NN4003010
NN4004012
NN4007040
NN4001012
NN4003050
NN4001013
NN4004020
NN4001011

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NN - 025
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.40.0W.05.0

Definition:

No

Equipment

Yes

Equipment

- NN4001031
- NN4001014
- NN4004011
- NN4003040
- NN4003020
- NN4001032
- NN4005000
- NN4001020
- NN4001040
- NN4007030
- NN4004012
- NN4003010
- NN4001014
- NN4003030
- NN4001013
- NN4007030
- NN4004020
- NN4001031
- NN4001011
- NN4003050
- NN4001032
- NN4001040
- NN4003020
- NN4001020
- NN4003040
- NN4007040
- NN4005000
- NN4001012

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NN - 026
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.40.0W.06.0 No Yes Other Costs
Definition: Other Costs

NN4004011

NN4001013
NN4007030
NN4004012
NN4001014
NN4001031
NN4003010
NN4003030
NN4004011
NN4001011
NN4003050
NN4001020
NN4005000
NN4001040
NN4003020
NN4001012
NN4001032
NN4007040
NN4003040
NN4004020

NN.41.00.00.0 Yes No Russian Transition Initiatives
Definition: Russian Transition Initiatives

NN.41.01.00.0 No No Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.41.01.01.0	No	Yes	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention (US)	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (US).	
NN.41.01.02.0	No	Yes	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention (Former Soviet Union)	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (FSU).	
NN.41.02.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Cities Initiatives	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russia/NIS Nuclear Cities Initiatives. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.41.02.01.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Cities Initiatives (US)	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russian Nuclear Cities Initiatives (US)	
NN.41.02.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Cities Initiatives (Russia/NIS)	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russian Nuclear Cities Initiatives (RF).	
NN.41.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
NN.41.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code	If Changed
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	NN4101020	
NN.41.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	NN4101010	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	NN4101010	
NN.41.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	NN4101020	
Definition:			Travel	NN4101010	
NN.41.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	NN4101020	
Definition:			Office Support	NN4101010	
NN.41.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	NN4101020	
Definition:			Equipment	NN4101010	
NN.41.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	NN4101020	
Definition:			Other Costs	NN4101010	
NN.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation	NN4101020	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation activities that support cooperation with countries of the Newly Independent States, also known as the Former Soviet Union for the protection of "Direct Use" nuclear materials. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	NN4101010	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.50.01.00.0

No No Navy Complex

Definition:

Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russia/NIS Navy fuel storage sites, shipyards, and highly sensitive storage sites.

NN.50.01.01.0

No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Navy Complex, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN5001000

NN.50.01.02.0

No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Navy Complex, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN5001000

NN.50.01.03.0

No Yes Non-Russia/Newly Independent States

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Navy Complex.

NN5001000

NN.50.02.00.0

No No Minatom Weapons Complex

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at 11 closed nuclear cities in Russia/NIS. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.				
<p>NN.50.02.01.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.</p>	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
				NN5002000
<p>NN.50.02.02.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.</p>	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
				NN5002000
<p>NN.50.02.03.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex.</p>	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
				NN5002000
<p>NN.50.03.00.0</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at civilian nuclear facilities in Russia, the NIS and other regions of concern.</p>	No	No	Civilian Nuclear Sites	
				NN5002000

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.50.03.01.0

No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN5003000

NN.50.03.02.0

No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN5003000

NN.50.03.03.0

No Yes Non-Russia/Newly Independent States

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites.

NN5003000

NN.50.04.00.0

No No National Programs and Sustainability

Definition:

Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to Russia/NIS in establishing the necessary infrastructure to ensure sustainable operation of installed MPC&A systems. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

<p>NN.50.04.01.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	<p>Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the National Programs and Sustainability, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.</p>	NN5004000
<p>NN.50.04.02.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	<p>Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the National Programs and Sustainability, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.</p>	NN5004000
<p>NN.50.04.03.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	<p>Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the National Programs and Sustainability.</p>	NN5004000
<p>NN.50.05.00.0 Definition:</p>	No	No	Assessment, Detection and Cooperation	<p>Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to foreign governments, international organizations, and other Federal agencies in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism and in promoting sound policies for emergency planning preparedness, training, and communications.</p>	NN5004000
<p>NN.50.05.01.0</p>	No	No	Second Line of Defense		

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes all operating costs associated with equipping Russia/NIS' most vulnerable border sites with nuclear detection equipment.				
NN.50.05.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Second Line of Defense, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	NN5005010
NN.50.05.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Second Line of Defense, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	NN5005010
NN.50.05.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Second Line of Defense.	NN5005010
NN.50.05.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Nuclear Assessment Includes all operating costs associated with monitoring, identifying, assessing and analyzing nuclear threats and nuclear smuggling activities.	NN5005010

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

<p>NN.50.05.03.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	Emergency Cooperation	
<p>Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to other Federal agencies, U.S. embassies, foreign governments and international organizations in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism.</p>				
<p>NN.50.05.04.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	MegaPorts	
<p>Includes all costs associated with the development and deployment of nuclear detection equipment at megaseaports.</p>				
				NN5005010
<p>NN.50.06.00.0 Definition:</p>	No	No	Strategic Rocket Forces	
<p>Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russia/NIS Strategic Rocket Forces nuclear warhead storage sites. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.</p>				
<p>NN.50.06.01.0 Definition:</p>	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
<p>Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.</p>				
				NN5006000
<p>NN.50.06.02.0</p>	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.06.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	NN5006000
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces.	
NN.50.07.00.0	No	No	Material Consolidation and Conversion	NN5006000
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the consolidation of weapons usable material (HEU and Plutonium) into fewer buildings and fewer sites in Russia/NIS and other regions of concern, and conversion of such material to less proliferation-attractive forms. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.50.07.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.07.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN5007000

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.				
NN.50.07.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	NN5007000
Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion.				
NN.50.08.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Radiological Dispersal Devices	NN5007000
Includes all operating costs associated with the purchase and installation of equipment which can secure and/or detect radiological materials at facilities in Russia, the NIS and other regions of concern.				
NN.50.08.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Radiological Dispersal Devices	NN5008000
Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.				
NN.50.08.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN5008000
Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.				
NN.50.08.01.2	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	NN5008010

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.08.01.3	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	NN5008010
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices.	
NN.50.08.02.0	No	Yes	MPC&A Activities in Iraq	NN5008010
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the packing and disposition of nuclear material in Iraq.	
NN.50.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	NN5008000
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
NN.50.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
				NN5001000
				NN5002000
				NN5003000
				NN5004000
NN.50.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NN - 038
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				NN5001000
				NN5004000
				NN5003000
				NN5002000
NN.50.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
				NN5004000
				NN5001000
				NN5003000
				NN5002000
NN.50.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:	Office Support			
				NN5004000
				NN5003000
				NN5002000
				NN5001000
NN.50.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
				NN5001000
				NN5004000
				NN5002000
				NN5003000
NN.50.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
				NN5001000
				NN5004000
				NN5003000
				NN5002000
NN.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Activities associated with the disposition of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (primarily plutonium and highly enriched uranium) that have become surplus to national defense needs.				
NN.60.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	U.S. Surplus Plutonium Disposition	
Activities in the hybrid plutonium disposition strategy that includes immobilization of surplus weapons plutonium with ceramic material and irradiation of surplus plutonium as mixed oxide (MOX) fuel in existing, domestic, commercial reactors to achieve the spent fuel standard.				
NN.60.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Pit Disassembly & Conversion	
Activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert pit materials to a form suitable for disposition and international inspection.				
NN.60.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Immobilization & Associated Processing	
Activities required to evaluate methods for the immobilization of surplus plutonium by immobilization in ceramic form and placing it in a geologic repository. Includes R and D, testing, demonstration, and implementation of selected technologies, as well as activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert non-pit materials to a form suitable for disposition.				
NN.60.01.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Reactor Based Technologies	
Activities to identify and evaluate nuclear reactors, nuclear reactor designs, and nuclear fuels suitable for accepting mixed-oxide (MOX) based fuels containing surplus plutonium. Includes R and D, testing, demonstration, and implementation of selected technologies.				
NN.60.01.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Repository Analyses	
Activities to determine potential repository impacts of any disposition alternatives that involve the existing Federal waste management program under the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management.				
NN.60.01.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Plutonium Disposition Infrastructure	
Activities associated with M&O support of infrastructure projects supporting the Plutonium Disposition Facilities.				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

NN.60.01.06.0

No Yes Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment

Definition:

Includes Costs incurred for the issuance of the Department's Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment which will identify and prioritize Environment, Safety and Health Vulnerabilities arising from the condition of the Department's current Plutonium inventory holdings.

NN.60.02.00.0

No No U.S. Surplus Uranium Disposition

Definition:

Activities included in the decision to disposition as much HEU as possible by down-blending it with other uranium materials to commercially-usable low enriched uranium for commercial sale. Includes activities for disposition of surplus HEU unsuitable for commercial use and disposition of U-233.

NN.60.02.01.0

No Yes Highly Enriched Uranium

Definition:

Activities to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for disposition of highly enriched uranium.

NN.60.02.02.0

No Yes Uranium 233

Definition:

Activities required to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for the disposition of U233.

NN.60.02.03.0

No Yes Direct Geologic Disposition

Definition:

Activities required to identify and evaluate methods for preparing and placing surplus plutonium in deep boreholds.

NN.60.03.00.0

No No Supporting Activities

Definition:

Activities in support of the U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition program.

NN.60.03.01.0

No No Storage

Definition:

Activities associated with the storage of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (plutonium and uranium) pending disposition.

NN.60.03.01.1

No Yes Surplus HEU Storage

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Activities associated with storage of highly enriched uranium include planning, providing and maintaining storage facilities and storage operations for the safe and secure storage of surplus HEU, surveillance programs and providing safeguards and security for surplus HEU materials and facilities pending disposition.				
NN.60.03.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	U-233 Storage	
Activities to support decisions regarding the storage of U233.				
NN.60.03.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Surplus Plutonium Pit Storage	
Activities associated with the storage of surplus pits include safeguards and security, thermal monitoring, and surveillance and maintenance operations. Also includes activities in preparation for shipment to the disposition site.				
NN.60.03.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NEPA	
Includes costs associated with the review, reconciliation and incorporation of comments received during the public scoping process and preparation of the final Environmental Impact Statement Environmental Assessment and Departmental recommendations to be included in the ROD.				
NN.60.03.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Common Technologies And Integration	
Activities Associated With Technologies, Systems And Facilities That Are Common Or Crosscutting To All Or Many Storage And Disposition Alternatives.				
NN.60.0W.00.0 Definition:	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.				
NN.60.0W.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Salaries and Benefits				
NN.60.0W.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Dislocation Allowance				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.60.0W.03.0

Definition:

No Yes Travel
Travel

NN.60.0W.04.0

Definition:

No Yes Office Support
Office Support

NN.60.0W.05.0

Definition:

No Yes Equipment
Equipment

NN.60.0W.06.0

Definition:

No Yes Other Costs
Other Costs

NN.61.00.00.0

Definition:

No No Russian Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition
Expenditures in the Russian Federation to implement a United States and Russia accord for the disposition of excess weapons plutonium. Expenditures include contracts with U.S. firms in Russia and/or contracts with Russian firms to perform work in Russia.

NN.61.01.00.0

Definition:

Yes No Russian Plutonium Disposition
Activities included in the U.S.-Russian bilateral agreement on surplus plutonium disposition.

NN.61.01.01.0

Definition:

No Yes Plutonium Conversion (RF)
Activities associated with the process development, design and construction of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.

NN.61.01.02.0

Definition:

No Yes Immobilization (RF)
Activities to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites. These activities may include the design and construction of a demonstration facility in Russia.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.01.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fabrication (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing and construction of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia. Activities will address receiving plutonium forms from the Plutonium Conversion Facility, processing and blending of fuels materials, fabrication of fuel pellets, loading pellets into rods, assembly of completed fuel bundles and shipment to commercial reactors for irradiation. Phase I operations of this facility shall produce MOX fuel in the amount 2MT Puyear for existing VVER-1000 and BN-600 reactors.			
NN.61.01.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.			
NN.61.01.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.			
NN.61.01.06.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
Definition:	Licensing and Regulation			
NN.61.01.07.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)			
NN.61.01.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)			
NN.61.01.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)	
Definition:	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)			
NN.61.01.11.0	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes all costs incurred by Russian organizations related to design adaptation and implementation of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility and the U.S. developed dry plutonium conversion process. Includes construction cost in Russia of the MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility and the plutonium conversion process.				
NN.61.02.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Advanced Reactor Technology Joint U.S.-Russian development program of gas reactor technology to dispose of Russian excess weapons-derived plutonium.	
NN.61.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Work in Russia Gas reactor technology work to be performed in Russia to the extent that the Russian Federation matches contributions with either comparable funding or contributions-in-kind or other legislative direction.	
NN.61.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	U.S. Support to Work in Russia Gas reactor technology work to be performed in the United States by Department of Energy and other U.S. contractors.	
NN.61.03.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	U.S. Support and Oversight U.S. Support and Oversight	
NN.61.03.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (US) Oversight of activities in Russia associated with a feasibility study, process development, and design of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.	
NN.61.03.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Immobilization (US) Oversight of activities in Russia to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites.	
NN.61.03.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fabrication (US) Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the feasibility study and licensing of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia.	
NN.61.03.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (US)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.	
NN.61.03.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (US) Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.	
NN.61.03.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (US) Activities associated with logistical and administrative support (including travel of Russian counterparts) and contract administration and direction which includes support services and engineering support.	
NN.61.03.07.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulations (US) Licensing and Regulations	
NN.61.03.08.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Parallex Parallex	
NN.61.03.09.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (US) Coordination and oversight of all miscellaneous activities associated with structuring and negotiating a United States-Russian accord for the disposition of excess weapons plutonium, including technical and logistical support of interactions with Steering Committee member agencies organizations and interactions attendant to international cooperation.	
NN.61.03.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (US) Packaging, Storage and Transportation (US)	
NN.61.03.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Nuclear Regulatory Commission Support Includes all costs incurred by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to assist Russian government agencies in developing regulations & licensing framework for the plutonium disposition MOX fuel program.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.61.03.12.0	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred by US organizations related to technical support for design adaptation and implementation in Russia of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility and the US developed dry plutonium conversion process.			
NN.61.03.13.0	No	Yes	Development and Ratification of International and Bilateral Framework.	
Definition:	Activities associated with the development and ratification of multilateral and bilateral agreements and protocols as well as financial arrangements to establish a framework for Russian Plutonium Disposition. This includes research of current Russian and European Union laws and regulations as well as institutional and infrastructural issues.			
NN.61.04.00.0	Yes	No	Mandated Russian Surplus Plutonium Disposition	
Definition:	Activities included in the U.S.-Russian bilateral agreement on surplus plutonium disposition.			
NN.61.04.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the process development, design and construction of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.			
NN.61.04.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fabrication (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing and construction of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia. Activities will address receiving plutonium forms from the Plutonium Conversion Facility, processing and blending of fuels materials, fabrication of fuel pellets, loading pellets into rods, assembly of completed fuel bundles and shipment to commercial reactors for irradiation. Phase I operations of this facility shall produce MOX fuel in the amount of 2MT Pu year for existing VVER-1000 and BN-600 reactors.			
NN.61.04.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.			
NN.61.04.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (RF)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.	
NN.61.04.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
Definition:			Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
NN.61.04.07.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:			Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
NN.61.04.09.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:			Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
NN.61.04.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)	
Definition:			Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)	
NN.61.04.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred by Russian organizations related to design adaptation and implementation of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility and the U.S. developed dry plutonium conversion process. Includes construction cost in Russia of the MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility and the plutonium conversion process.	
NN.61.0W.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
NN.61.0W.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
NN.61.0W.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NN.61.0W.03.0

Definition:

No Yes Travel
Travel

NN.61.0W.04.0

Definition:

No Yes Office Support
Office Support

NN.61.0W.05.0

Definition:

No Yes Equipment
Equipment

NN.61.0W.06.0

Definition:

No Yes Other Costs
Other Costs

NN.70.00.00.0

Definition:

Yes No Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition
Includes costs associated with the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to support the goals of the May 2003 Bush/Putin Summit to expand the nuclear nonproliferation commitment by eliminating additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU) and plutonium (Pu). Sub-program efforts include 1) HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile which purchases LEU fuel from Russia/NIS derived from HEU, 2) HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase which purchases HEU from Russia/NIS for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors, 3) Accelerate the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors (RERTR) program, and 4) Accelerate the Material Consolidation and Conversion (MCC) program, and 5) Technical Support activities. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included. In addition to Russia, also known as the Russian Federation (RF), the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union (FSU), includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.

NN.70.01.00.0

No No HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all program costs associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 1.5 MT per year of HEU down blended to Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) at 5% U-235 for a LEU fuel reserve inventory in the United States. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.

NN.70.01.01.0 No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN7001000

NN.70.01.02.0 No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN7001000

NN.70.02.00.0 No No HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all program costs associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 150kg per year of HEU from the R.F. for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors for which no suitable LEU fuel currently exists. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.

NN.70.02.01.0

No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN7002000

NN.70.02.02.0

No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS on associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN7002000

NN.70.03.00.0

No No Accelerate RERTR

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all program costs associated Accelerate RERTR effort of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort to accelerate the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors (RERTR) program beyond current efforts, which will accelerate LEU fuel development within ten years and support research reactor conversion efforts for 5 domestic and 19 Soviet-designed foreign research reactors. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.

NN.70.03.01.0 No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Accelerate RERTR, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN7003000

NN.70.03.02.0 No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate RERTR, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN7003000

NN.70.03.03.0 No Yes Non-Russia/Newly Independent States

Definition: Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate RERTR.

NN7003000

NN.70.04.00.0 No No Accelerate MCC

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all program costs associated with the MCC effort of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts accelerate within 10 years the current Material Consolidation and Conversion (MCC) program which converts Russia/NIS HEU to 19.5% enrichment LEU from the current 1-to-2 MT per year rate, up to 5 MT per year. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.

NN.70.04.01.0

No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Accelerate MCC, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN7004000

NN.70.04.02.0

No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate MCC, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN7004000

NN.70.05.00.0

No No Technical Support Activities

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all other program costs associated with the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). AHEUD technical support activities are those activities which may not be directly attributed to any one of the subprogram efforts or which crosscut several of the AHEUD sub-program efforts. Examples may include costs associated with technical program reviews, audits, or reporting requirements. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.

NN.70.05.01.0

No Yes U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN7005000

NN.70.05.02.0

No Yes In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.

NN7005000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NP - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NP.00.00.00.0 Yes No New Production Reactors

Definition:

NP.01.00.00.0 No No Heavy Water Reactor

Definition:

NP.01.01.00.0 No Yes Other Costs

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Heavy Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.

NP.01.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition:

Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 01 21 01 0 Below.

NP.01.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.02.00.00.0 No No Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor

Definition:

NP.02.01.00.0 No Yes Other Costs

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.

NP.02.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 02 21 01 0 Below.

NP.02.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.03.00.00.0 No No Light Water Reactor

Definition:

NP.03.01.00.0 No Yes Other Costs

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Light Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.

NP.03.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 03 21 01 0 Below.

NP.03.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

- . Subprogram
- . . Category
- . . . Task
- SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
<p>Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.</p>	No	No	Environmental	
<p>Definition: Includes Costs Of Activities Directly Supporting Required Environmental Tasks Such As (A) Support Siting, Construction And Operation Of Reactors, And Fuel And Target Facilities; (B) Preparation Of Plans And Schedules, And Environmental Reviews And Oversight Associated With Characterization, Monitoring And Approval; (C) Preparation Of Environmental Reports, And Data Gathering And Analysis For All Construction And Operating Permit Applications; And (D) All Public Involvement Efforts Required By Ceq 1506.6 (Including Public Meetings, Hearings And Briefings Related To The Environmental Consequences Of The New Production Reactors Program).</p>	No	Yes	Other Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NP.04.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons
Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 04 21 01 0 Below.

NP.04.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations
Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.05.00.00.0 No No Program Support & Alternative Technologies
Definition: Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.

NP.05.01.00.0 No Yes Program Support

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NP - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: This Program Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.

NP.05.02.00.0 No Yes Alternative Technologies

Definition: This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Alternative Technologies Such As Site, Capacity, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.

NP.05.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 05 21 01 0 Below.

NP.05.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

- . Subprogram
- . . Category
- . . . Task
- SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
		Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
		NP.06.00.00.0 No No Program Direction	
		Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of New Production Reactors Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.	
		NP.06.11.00.0 No No Personal Services	
		Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Np 06 12 03 0.	
		NP.06.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
		Definition:	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NP.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
NP.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
NP.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
NP.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, And Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
NP.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts).			
NP.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
NP.06.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

NP.06.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.				
NP.06.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges		
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.				
NP.06.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities		
Definition:	Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Np 06 20 06 0.				
NP.06.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction		
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.				
NP.06.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies		

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

NP.06.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chpater 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

NP.06.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

NP.06.20.08.0 No Yes Training Expenses

Definition: Include The Costs Of Tuition, Laboratory Or Library Fees, Books, Membership Fees And Attendance At Meetings (Where Applicable), And Other Materials Or Supplies For Each Completed Instance Of Training. Such Costs Include Contracts To Conduct Training, Text Material, Visual Aids, Classroom Rental, Miscellaneous Class Materials, And Travel Costs For Instructors.

NP.06.20.09.0 No Yes Technical Support

Definition: This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Technical Support Activities Such As Project Control And Information Resource Management. Costs May Be Incurred In Contractual Services, Computer Hardware, And Software Support For The Following Programmatic Components: Records Management; Configuration Management; Cost And Schedule Control; And Overall Np Program And Administrative Systems.

NP.06.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 06 21 01 0 Below.

NP.06.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.07.00.00.0 No No Safety And Quality

Definition:

NP.07.01.00.0 No Yes Other Costs

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of (A) Safety Review Process Implementation Data; (B) Safety And Quality Requirements Criteria; (C) Development And Implementation Of Quality Assurance (Qa) Strategy And Programs; (D) Development Of Reliability, Availability, Maintainability And Inspectability; And (E) Development And Implementation Of A Strategy For Interfacing With Appropriate Safety Oversight And Advisory Organizations.

NP.07.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 07 21 01 0 Below.

NP.07.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.08.00.00.0 No Yes Safeguards And Security

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: NP - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In The Areas Of Safeguards And Security; Materials Control And Accountability; And Emergency Management To Support (A) Requirements Development; (B) Compliance Or Determination Of Compliance With These Requirements; And (C) Design Support Of Systems And Facilities That Meet These Requirements.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security	
Definition:	Office of Security			
OS.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Office of Security	
Definition:	Program Direction - Office of Security			
OS.10.10.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Personal Services			
OS.10.10.01.0	No	No	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
OS.10.10.01.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Headquarters	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Headquarters	
Definition:	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.3	No	Yes	Overtime	
Definition:	Overtime			
OS.10.10.01.4	No	Yes	Awards - Headquarters	
Definition:	Awards - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.5	No	Yes	Other Personal Services - Headquarters	
Definition:	Other Personal Services - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.6	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits - Headquarters	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits - Headquarters			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.01.7	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
OS.10.10.01.8	No	Yes	Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Other Personnel Benefits			
OS.10.10.01.9	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel - Headquarters	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.02.0	No	No	Office of the Director	
Definition:	Office of the Director			
OS.10.10.02.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.02.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.02.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.02.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.02.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.03.0	No	No	Office of Resource Management	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Office of Resource Management			
OS.10.10.03.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.03.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.03.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.03.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.03.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Other- Resource Management	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses- Other- Resource Management			
OS.10.10.04.0	No	No	Office of Special Operations	
Definition:	Office of Special Operations			
OS.10.10.04.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.04.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.04.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.04.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.04.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Special Operations	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Special Operations			
OS.10.10.05.0	No	No	Personnel Security Administrative Staff	
Definition:	Personnel Security Administrative Staff			
OS.10.10.05.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.05.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.05.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.05.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.05.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.06.0	No	No	Continuity of Operations/Government	
Definition:	Continuity of Operations/Government			
OS.10.10.06.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.06.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.06.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.06.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.06.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.10.0	No	No	Security Policy Staff	
Definition:	Security Policy Staff			
OS.10.10.10.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.10.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.10.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.10.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.10.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Other - Security Policy Staff	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.20.0 Definition:	No	No	Office of Headquarters Security Operations	
OS.10.10.20.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel	
OS.10.10.20.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Support Services	
OS.10.10.20.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Training	
OS.10.10.20.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Information Technology	
OS.10.10.20.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - HQs Security Ops	
OS.10.10.30.0 Definition:	No	No	Office of Foreign Visits, Assignments & Travel	
OS.10.10.30.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel	
OS.10.10.30.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Support Services	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.30.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.30.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.30.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Foreign Visits, A&T	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Foreign Visits, A&T			
OS.10.10.40.0	No	No	Office of Operations Support	
Definition:	Office of Operations Support			
OS.10.10.40.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.40.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.40.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.40.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.40.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- OS	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- OS			
OS.10.10.60.0	No	No	Office of Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Office of Departmental Initiatives			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.60.1	No	Yes	Travel- Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Travel- Departmental Initiatives			
OS.10.10.60.2	No	Yes	Support Services - Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Support Services - Departmental Initiatives			
OS.10.10.60.3	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Training- Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses- Training- Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.60.4	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Information Technology	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Information Technology			
OS.10.10.60.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Initi.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Initi.			
OS.10.10.61.0	No	No	Office of Security Training and Education	
Definition:	Office of Security Training and Education			
OS.10.10.61.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.61.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.61.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.61.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.61.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.62.0	No	No	Office of Plutonium, Uranium, and Special Materials Inventory	
Definition:	Office of Plutonium, Uranium, and Special Materials Inventory			
OS.10.10.62.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.62.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.62.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.62.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.62.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.63.0	No	No	New Brunswick Laboratory (NBL) - Chicago Oper. Office	
Definition:	New Brunswick Laboratory (NBL) - Chicago Oper. Office			
OS.10.10.63.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - NBL	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - NBL			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.63.2 No Yes Other Than Full Time Permanent - NBL

Definition: Other Than Full Time Permanent - NBL

OS.10.10.63.3 No Yes Overtime - NBL

Definition: Overtime - NBL

OS.10.10.63.4 No Yes Awards - NBL

Definition: Awards - NBL

OS.10.10.63.5 No Yes Other Personal Services - NBL

Definition: Other Personal Services - NBL

OS.10.10.63.6 No Yes Personnel Benefits - NBL

Definition: Personnel Benefits - NBL

OS.10.10.63.7 No Yes Moving Expenses - NBL

Definition: Moving Expenses - NBL

OS.10.10.63.8 No Yes Other Personnel Benefits - NBL

Definition: Other Personnel Benefits - NBL

OS.10.10.63.9 No Yes Benefits for Former Personnel - NBL

Definition: Benefits for Former Personnel - NBL

OS.10.10.63.A No Yes Travel

Definition: Travel

OS.10.10.63.B No Yes Support Services

Definition: Support Services

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.10.63.C Definition:	No Training	Yes	Training	
OS.10.10.63.D Definition:	No Information Technology	Yes	Information Technology	
OS.10.10.63.E Definition:	No Other Related Expenses -Other- NBL	Yes	Other Related Expenses -Other- NBL	
OS.10.10.70.0 Definition:	No Office of Classified & Controlled Information Review	No	Office of Classified & Controlled Information Review	
OS.10.10.70.1 Definition:	No Travel	Yes	Travel	
OS.10.10.70.2 Definition:	No Support Services	Yes	Support Services	
OS.10.10.70.3 Definition:	No Training	Yes	Training	
OS.10.10.70.4 Definition:	No Information Technology	Yes	Information Technology	
OS.10.10.70.5 Definition:	No Other Related Expenses - Other - Classified & Controller	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Classified & Controller	
OS.10.88.00.0	No	No	Goods & Services Purchased - Working Captial Fund	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Goods & Services Purchased - Working Captial Fund			
OS.10.88.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs			
OS.10.88.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
OS.10.88.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
OS.10.88.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
OS.10.88.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
OS.10.88.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
OS.10.88.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
OS.10.88.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance			
OS.10.88.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: OS - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

OS.10.88.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
OS.10.88.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	Office Automation Equipment and Support			
OS.10.88.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			
OS.10.88.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
OS.10.88.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
OS.10.88.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
OS.10.88.52.0	No	Yes	Excutive Information Service	
Definition:	Excutive Information Service			
OS.10.88.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
Definition:	On-Line Learning			

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.00.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Direction	
PB.10.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Program Direction Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Security Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.	
PB.10.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel for the Office of Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance.	
PB.10.01.11.0 Definition:	No	No	Personal Services Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas allowances included in classification PB1001123.	
PB.10.01.11.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
PB.10.01.11.2 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.	
PB.10.01.11.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.	
PB.10.01.12.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.	
PB.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).

PB.10.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOEs share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authority of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty at NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.

PB.10.01.12.4 No Yes Training

Definition:

PB.10.01.13.0 No Yes Benefits for Former Personnel

Definition: Includes severance pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

PB.10.01.21.0 No No Travel and Transportation of Persons

Definition: Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons as detailed under classification PB1001211 below.

PB.10.01.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501)), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately-owned vehicles and related charges that are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from Government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ F 1510.2A) under Remarks (Col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.

PB.10.02.00.0

No Yes Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Contractual Services

Definition: Includes costs to conduct oversight activities that provide information for analyses needed to ensure that the Department of Energy and contractor management, the Nation, the Secretary of Energy have an accurate, comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness, vulnerabilities, and trends of the Department's safeguards and security policies and programs.

PB.10.09.00.0

No Yes Special Projects

Definition:

PB.10.11.00.0

No No Goods and Services Provided through WCF

Definition:

PB.10.11.14.0

No Yes Payroll and Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PB - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PB.10.11.15.0
Definition:

No Yes Payroll Processing

PB.10.11.16.0
Definition:

No Yes Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)
Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)

PB.10.11.24.0
Definition:

No No Administrative Services

PB.10.11.24.1
Definition:

No Yes Supplies

PB.10.11.24.2
Definition:

No Yes Postage

PB.10.11.24.3
Definition:

No Yes Photocopying

PB.10.11.24.4
Definition:

No Yes Printing and Graphics

PB.10.11.24.5
Definition:

No Yes Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance

PB.10.11.34.0
Definition:

No No Information Management Systems and Operations

PB.10.11.34.1

No Yes Telecommunication

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PB - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PB.10.11.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment and Support

Definition:

PB.10.11.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

PB.10.11.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

PB.10.11.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

PB.10.11.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

PB.10.11.52.0 No Yes Corporate Executive Information System

Definition:

PB.10.11.53.0 No Yes Online Learning Center (OLC)

Definition:

Online Learning Center (OLC)

PB.10.11.54.0 No Yes Personnel and Training Services

Definition:

PB.10.11.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PE.00.00.00.0	No	No	Policy Analysis And Systems Studies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis An All Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within National Energy Programs.			
PE.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Policy, Planning And Analysis	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Policy Analysis And Systems Studies Which Are Administered By The Office Of Policy, Planning And Analysis.			
PE.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of Environmental Analysis	
Definition:	This Budget Activity Is Segregated Into Two Subprograms: Policy Studies And Program Direction.			
PE.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Policy Analysis	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within Energy Programs, Excluding Costs Incurred In Pe0403000 And Pe0404000 As Detailed Below.			
PE.04.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of Environmental Analysis Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Training.			
PE.04.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Pe 04 05 12 3.			
PE.04.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
PE.04.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PE.04.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
PE.04.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
PE.04.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
PE.04.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local System.			
PE.04.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
PE.04.02.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PE.04.02.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.			
PE.04.02.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
PE.04.02.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Etc; (B) Lump Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post);(E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment; And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.			
PE.04.02.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Biding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.			
PE.04.02.20.5	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities.			
PE.04.02.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

PE.04.02.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As Office Supplies, Duplicating Supplies, Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles, Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals, Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

PE.04.02.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.

PE.04.02.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724(A) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty As A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

PE.04.03.00.0 No Yes Country Studies Program

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis, To Assist Developing Countries Formulate Their Climate Change Policies.

PE.04.04.00.0 No Yes Assisting Deployment Of Energy Practices And Technologies (Adept)

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Technologies, To Address Development And Environmental Objectives In Developing Countries.

PE.05.00.00.0 Yes Yes Energy Security and Assurance Policy

Definition: Energy Security and Assurance Policy

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for Headquarters National Nuclear Security Administration personnel and the Chicago, Oakland and Savannah River Site Offices which are engaged in general management, executive direction, and general supervision of program operations, negotiation and administration of contracts and supporting administrative activities.			
PN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Includes compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV,5.			
PN.01.01.00.0	No	No	Salaries	
Definition:				
PN.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Salaries (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
PN.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	International Offices Salaries	
Definition:				
PN.01.02.00.0	No	No	Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to Civil Service retirement and disability fund, employee health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund; employees compensation fund, DOE's share of social security taxes and basic and matching thrift savings plan. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, and education for dependents; transfer for employees in foreign areas; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the authority of 5 USC 5924 and 5941, as implemented by OMB Circular A-77. Additionally, includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 USC 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, as implemented by Federal travel regulations Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is the purposes of reporting to MARS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detailed records in their local systems.			
PN.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Benefits (excluding International Offices)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PN.01.02.02.0 No Yes International Offices Benefits

Definition:

PN.02.00.00.0 No No Other

Definition:

PN.02.01.00.0 No No Travel and Transportation of Persons

Definition:

Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses) under 5 USC 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500 Chapter VI, subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged to foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization under remarks as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip. Also includes the rental and expense incident to the operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles rented directly by DOE from interagency motor pools. In the case of rentals by DOE from GSA motor pools, includes the net reimbursement to GSA. Excludes the costs of rentals paid by DOE contractors to GSA or some other Government agency for passenger-carrying vehicles operated and maintained by the contractors, although such rental vehicles may be used on occasion by DOE employees.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.02.01.10.0	No	Yes	Travel Immediate Office of Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.11.0	No	Yes	Travel International Offices	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.12.0	No	Yes	Travel Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.13.0	No	Yes	Travel International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.14.0	No	Yes	Travel Nonproliferation International Security	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.15.0	No	Yes	Travel Intl Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.16.0	No	Yes	Travel Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.17.0	No	Yes	Travel, Shared Corporate Support	
Definition:	Travel, Shared Corporate Support			
PN.02.01.20.0	No	Yes	Travel Field	
Definition:				
PN.02.02.00.0	No	No	Advisory and Assistance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes ongoing obligations for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.				
PN.02.02.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Immediate Office of Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PN.02.02.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Offices	
PN.02.02.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
PN.02.02.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PN.02.02.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Nonproliferation International Security	
PN.02.02.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PN.02.02.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Fissile Materials Disposition	
PN.02.02.17.0	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance Shared Corporate Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Advisory and Assistance Shared Corporate Support	
PN.02.02.20.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Field	
PN.02.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Training	
			Includes all costs for training in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Includes costs for purchases of meeting conference exhibition room space; conferences and exhibitions for authorized DOE activities; rental of tables, chairs, easels and various display equipment and related accessories, rental of audiovisual equipment and computer equipment specifically for use during associated events; conference exhibition setup costs, including installation dismantling charges; material handling services; electrical installations and exhibit preparation charges; and purchase or rental of video, TV and VCR equipment for use in training sessions.	
PN.02.03.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
			Training Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PN.02.03.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training International Offices	
			Training International Offices	
PN.02.03.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
			Training Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
PN.02.03.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
			Training International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PN.02.03.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training Nonproliferation International Security	
			Training Nonproliferation International Security	
PN.02.03.15.0	No	Yes	Training International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:				Training International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PN.02.03.16.0	No	Yes		Training Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:				Training Fissile Materials Disposition	
PN.02.03.17.0	No	Yes		Training, Shared Corporate Support	
Definition:				Training, Shared Corporate Support	
PN.02.03.20.0	No	Yes		Training Field	
Definition:				Training Field	
PN.02.04.00.0	No	No		Other Related Expenses	
Definition:				Includes costs for the conduct of special projects, one-time efforts, and other activities associated with the National Nuclear Security Administration responsibilities not captured by any other category.	
PN.02.04.10.0	No	Yes		Other Related Expenses Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				Other Related Expenses Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PN.02.04.11.0	No	Yes		Other Related Expenses International Offices	
Definition:				Other Related Expenses International Offices	
PN.02.04.12.0	No	Yes		Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:				Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
PN.02.04.13.0	No	Yes		Other Related Expenses International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:				Other Related Expenses International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PN.02.04.14.0	No	Yes		Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation International Security	
Definition:				Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation International Security	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.02.04.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation Other Related Expenses International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PN.02.04.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Fissile Materials Disposition Other Related Expenses Fissile Materials Disposition	
PN.02.04.17.0 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Shared Corporate Support ORE, Shared Corporate Support	
PN.02.04.20.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Field Other Related Expenses Field	
PN.02.05.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Contractual Services Includes costs of contractual services, supplies, and materials for transportation of things. standard level user charges, communications, rent and utilities, printing and reproduction, and other contractual services in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Excludes advisory and assistance services which are included in detail under classification PN0202000.	
PN.02.05.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance	
PN.02.05.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Federal Facility Safeguards and Security Federal Facility Safeguards and Security	
PN.02.05.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Other	
PN.02.05.04.0	No	Yes	Shared Corporate Other Contractual Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Shared Corporate Other Contractual Services	
PN.02.88.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Working Capital Fund Miscellaneous administrative-type activities, information management systems, and building costs in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration.	
PN.02.88.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
PN.02.88.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others	
PN.02.88.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS) Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
PN.02.88.24.0 Definition:	No	No	Administrative Services Administrative Services	
PN.02.88.24.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies Supplies	
PN.02.88.24.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Postage Postage	
PN.02.88.24.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Photocopying Photocopying	
PN.02.88.24.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics Printing and Graphics	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.02.88.24.5
Definition: No Yes Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance
Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance

PN.02.88.34.0
Definition: No No Information Management Systems and Operations
Information Management Systems and Operations

PN.02.88.34.1
Definition: No Yes Telecommunication
Telecommunication

PN.02.88.34.2
Definition: No Yes Office Automation Equipment and Support
Office Automation Equipment and Support

PN.02.88.34.3
Definition: No Yes Networking
Networking

PN.02.88.44.0
Definition: No No Procurement Services
Procurement Services

PN.02.88.44.1
Definition: No Yes Contract Audits
Contract Audits

PN.02.88.44.2
Definition: No Yes Contract Closeout
Contract Closeout

PN.02.88.52.0
Definition: No Yes Executive Information System
Executive Information System

PN.02.88.53.0
Definition: No Yes On Line Learning

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	On Line Learning			
PN.02.88.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:	Personnel and Training Services			
PN.02.88.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Indirect Operating Costs			
PN.02.99.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Activities	
Definition:	Miscellaneous Activities			
PN.02.99.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Reception and Representation	
Definition:	Includes official reception and representation expenses for transparency, national national security, and nonproliferation activities.			
PN.02.99.02.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Special Projects			
PN.03.00.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology			
PN.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Information Technology related Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Information Technology related Advisory and Assistance			
PN.03.02.00.0	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.01.0	No	No	NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
Definition:	NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.03.02.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Direct NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services Direct NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.02.0 Definition:	No	No	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.02.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Direct NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services Direct NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.02.2 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Albuquerque Operations Information Technology Services Albuquerque Operations Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Nevada Operations Information Technology Services Nevada Operations Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Oakland Information Technology Services Oakland Information Technology Services
PN.03.02.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other NNSA Sites Information Technology Services Other NNSA Sites Information Technology Services
PN.03.03.00.0	No	No	Other Information Technology Contractual Services

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
PN.03.03.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Direct Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
PN.03.03.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Shared Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
PN.03.04.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Related Information Technology Services	
PN.03.04.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Direct Other Related Information Technology Services	
PN.03.04.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Shared Other Related Information Technology Services	
PN.03.05.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Plan NNSA Information Technology Plan in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.	
PN.03.06.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Build NNSA Information Technology Build in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Program Direction.	
PN.03.07.00.0 Definition:	No	No	NNSA Information Technology Operate NNSA Information Technology Operate in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.	
PN.03.07.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PN - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PN.03.07.02.0

Definition:

No Yes NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations
NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation
program direction.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.00.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration - Office of the Administrator Includes costs incurred for Headquarters National Nuclear Security Administration personnel and the Albuquerque, Chicago, Nevada, Oakland and Savannah River Operations Offices which are engaged in general management, executive direction, and general supervision of program operations, negotiation and administration of contracts and supporting administrative activities.	
PS.01.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Compensation Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5.	
PS.01.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Salaries	
PS.01.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA Salaries (excluding International Offices)	
PS.01.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Salaries for International Offices	
PS.01.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Benefits Includes payments by DOE to Civil Service retirement and disability fund, employee health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund; employees compensation fund, DOE's share of social security taxes and basic and matching thrift savings plan. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, and education for dependents; transfer for employees in foreign areas; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the authority of 5 USC 5924 and 5941, as implemented by OMB Circular A-77 (duty at NTS). Additionally, includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaenous moving expenses under 5 USC 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, as implemented by Federal travel regulations Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to MARS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detailed records in their local systems.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.01.02.01.0 No Yes NNSA Benefits (excluding International Offices)

Definition:

PS.01.02.02.0 No Yes International Offices Benefits

Definition:

PS.02.00.00.0 No No Other

Definition:

PS.02.01.00.0 No No Travel and Transportation of Persons

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses) under 5 USC 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500 Chapter VI, subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged to foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization under remarks as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip. Also includes the rental and expense incident to the operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles rented directly by DOE from interagency motor pools. In the case of rentals by DOE from GSA motor pools, includes the net reimbursement to GSA. Excludes the costs of rentals paid by DOE contractors to GSA or some other Government agency for passenger-carrying vehicles operated and maintained by the contractors, although such rental vehicles may be used on occasion by DOE employees.

PS.02.01.01.0 No Yes Travel, Office of the Administrator
Definition:

PS.02.01.02.0 No No Travel, Defense Programs
Definition:

PS.02.01.02.1 No Yes Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs
Definition: Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Program	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.02.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation	
PS.02.01.02.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
PS.02.01.02.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Program Integration Program Integration	
PS.02.01.03.0 Definition:	No	No	Travel, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.01.03.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation (excluding International Offices)	
PS.02.01.03.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, International Offices	
PS.02.01.03.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
PS.02.01.03.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PS.02.01.03.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
PS.02.01.03.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, International Materials Protection & Emergency Cooperation Travel, Intl Materials Protection & Emerg Coop	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.01.03.7 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition	
PS.02.01.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Emergency Operations	
PS.02.01.05.0 Definition:	No	No	Travel, Facilities & Operations	
PS.02.01.05.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
PS.02.01.05.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Field Operations Support Travel, Field Operations Support	
PS.02.01.05.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management	
PS.02.01.05.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
PS.02.01.05.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support	
PS.02.01.05.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs	
PS.02.01.06.0	No	No	Travel, Management and Administration	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PS.02.01.06.1 No Yes Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration

Definition: Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration

PS.02.01.06.2 No Yes Travel, Diversity Programs

Definition: Travel, Diversity Programs

PS.02.01.06.3 No Yes Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation

Definition: Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation

PS.02.01.06.4 No Yes Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management

Definition: Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management

PS.02.01.06.5 No Yes Travel, Human Resources

Definition: Travel, Human Resources

PS.02.01.06.6 No Yes Travel, Chief Information Officer

Definition: Travel, Chief Information Officer

PS.02.01.06.7 No Yes Travel, Administrative Services

Definition: Travel, Administrative Services

PS.02.01.07.0 No Yes Travel, Field

Definition:

PS.02.02.00.0 No No Advisory and Assistance

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes ongoing obligations for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.				
PS.02.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of the Administrator	
PS.02.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Defense Programs	
PS.02.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Research, Development & Simulation	
PS.02.02.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Military Application & Stockpile Operations	
PS.02.02.05.0 Definition:	No	No	Adv & Asst, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.02.05.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.02.05.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Offices	
PS.02.02.06.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PS.02.02.07.0

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation

Definition:

PS.02.02.08.0

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Arms Control and Nonproliferation

Definition:

PS.02.02.09.0

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation

Definition:

PS.02.02.10.0

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Fissile Materials Disposition

Definition:

PS.02.02.11.0

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Emergency Operations

Definition:

PS.02.02.12.0

No

No

Adv & Asst, Facilities and Operations

Definition:

PS.02.02.12.1

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Office for Facilities and Operations

Definition:

PS.02.02.12.2

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Field Operations Support

Definition:

PS.02.02.12.3

No

Yes

Adv & Asst, Infrastructure & Facilities Management

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

**Control
Level****Report
Level****Long Title****Previous
B&R Code
If Changed**

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.12.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
PS.02.02.12.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Project Management & Engineering Support	
PS.02.02.12.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
PS.02.02.13.0 Definition:	No	No	Adv & Asst, Management and Administration	
PS.02.02.13.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
PS.02.02.13.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs	
PS.02.02.13.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
PS.02.02.13.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management	
PS.02.02.13.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources	
PS.02.02.13.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.02.13.7
Definition: No Yes Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services
Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services

PS.02.02.14.0
Definition: No Yes Adv & Asst, Field

PS.02.02.15.0
Definition: No Yes Program Integration
Program Integration

PS.02.03.00.0
Definition: No No Training
Includes all costs for training in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Includes costs for purchases of meeting conference exhibition room space; conferences and exhibitions for authorized DOE activities; rental of tables, chairs, easels and various display equipment and related accessories, rental of audiovisual equipment and computer equipment specifically for use during associated events; conference exhibition setup costs, including installation dismantling charges; material handling services; electrical installations and exhibit preparation charges; and purchase or rental of video, TV and VCR equipment for use in training sessions.

PS.02.03.01.0
Definition: No Yes Training, Office of the Administrator

PS.02.03.02.0
Definition: No No Training, Defense Programs

PS.02.03.02.1
Definition: No Yes Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs
Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs

PS.02.03.02.2
Definition: No Yes Training, Research, Development and Simulation
Training, Research, Development and Simulation

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.03.02.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
PS.02.03.02.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Program Integration Program Integration	
PS.02.03.03.0 Definition:	No	No	Training, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.03.03.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.03.03.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, International Offices	
PS.02.03.03.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
PS.02.03.03.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PS.02.03.03.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
PS.02.03.03.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PS.02.03.03.7	No	Yes	Training, Fissile Materials Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Training, Fissile Materials Disposition	
PS.02.03.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Emergency Operations	
PS.02.03.05.0 Definition:	No	No	Training, Facilities and Operations	
PS.02.03.05.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
PS.02.03.05.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Field Operations Support Training, Field Operations Support	
PS.02.03.05.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Infrastructure and Facilities Management Training, Infrastructure and Facilities Management	
PS.02.03.05.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support Training, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
PS.02.03.05.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Project Management and Engineering Support Training, Project Management and Engineering Support	
PS.02.03.05.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Training, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs Training, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
PS.02.03.06.0 Definition:	No	No	Training, Management and Administration	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.03.06.1 No Yes Training, Immediate Office for Managment and Administration
Definition: Training, Immediate Office for Managment and Administration

PS.02.03.06.2 No Yes Training, Diversity Programs
Definition: Training, Diversity Programs

PS.02.03.06.3 No Yes Training, PPBE
Definition: Training, PPBE

PS.02.03.06.4 No Yes Training, Procurement and Assistance Management
Definition: Training, Procurement and Assistance Management

PS.02.03.06.5 No Yes Training, Human Resources
Definition: Training, Human Resources

PS.02.03.06.6 No Yes Training, Chief Information Officer
Definition: Training, Chief Information Officer

PS.02.03.06.7 No Yes Training, Administrative Services
Definition: Training, Administrative Services

PS.02.03.07.0 No Yes Training, Field
Definition:

PS.02.04.00.0 No No Other Related Expenses
Definition: Includes costs for the conduct of special projects, one-time efforts, and other activities associated with the National Nuclear Security Administration responsibilities not captured by any other category.

PS.02.04.01.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses, Office of the Administrator

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 014
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PS.02.04.02.0

No

No

Other Related Expenses, Defense Programs

Definition:

PS.02.04.02.1

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, Immediate Office for Defense Programs

Definition:

Other Related Expenses, Immediate Office for Defense Programs

PS.02.04.02.2

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, Research, Development and Simulation

Definition:

Other Related Expenses, Research, Development and Simulation

PS.02.04.02.3

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, Military Application and Stockpile Operations

Definition:

Other Related Expenses, Military Application and Stockpile Operations

PS.02.04.02.4

No

Yes

Program Integration

Definition:

Program Integration

PS.02.04.03.0

No

No

Other Related Expenses, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation

Definition:

PS.02.04.03.1

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation

Definition:

PS.02.04.03.2

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, International Offices

Definition:

PS.02.04.03.3

No

Yes

Other Related Expenses, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering

Definition:

Other Related Expenses, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 015
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.04.03.4 No Yes Other Related Expenses, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation
Definition: Other Related Expenses, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation

PS.02.04.03.5 No Yes Other Related Expenses, Arms Control and Nonproliferation
Definition: Other Related Expenses, Arms Control and Nonproliferation

PS.02.04.03.6 No Yes ORE, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation
Definition: ORE, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation

PS.02.04.03.7 No Yes Other Related Expenses, Fissile Materials Disposition
Definition: Other Related Expenses, Fissile Materials Disposition

PS.02.04.04.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses, Emergency Operations
Definition:

PS.02.04.05.0 No No Other Related Expenses, Facilities and Operations
Definition:

PS.02.04.05.1 No Yes ORE, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations
Definition: ORE, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations

PS.02.04.05.2 No Yes ORE, Field Operations Support
Definition: ORE, Field Operations Support

PS.02.04.05.3 No Yes ORE, Infrastructure and Facilities Management
Definition: ORE, Infrastructure and Facilities Management

PS.02.04.05.4 No Yes ORE, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support
Definition: ORE, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.04.05.5 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Project Management and Engineering Support ORE, Project Management and Engineering Support	
PS.02.04.05.6 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs ORE, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
PS.02.04.06.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Related Expenses, Management and Administration	
PS.02.04.06.1 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Immediate Office for Management and Administration ORE, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
PS.02.04.06.2 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Diversity Programs ORE, Diversity Programs	
PS.02.04.06.3 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation ORE, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
PS.02.04.06.4 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Procurement and Assistance Management ORE, Procurement and Assistance Management	
PS.02.04.06.5 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Human Resources ORE, Human Resources	
PS.02.04.06.6 Definition:	No	Yes	ORE, Chief Information Officer ORE, Chief Information Officer	
PS.02.04.06.7	No	Yes	ORE, Administrative Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ORE, Administrative Services				
PS.02.04.07.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Field	
PS.02.05.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Contractual Services Includes costs of contractual services, supplies, and materials for transportation of things, standard level user charges, communications, rent and utilities, printing and reproduction, and other contractual services in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Excludes advisory and assistance services which are included in detail under classification PS0202000.	
PS.02.05.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance	
PS.02.05.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Federal Facility Safeguards and Security	
PS.02.05.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
PS.02.88.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Working Capital Fund Miscellaneous administrative-type activities, information management systems, and building costs in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration.	
PS.02.88.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
PS.02.88.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 018
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.02.88.16.0 No Yes Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.1 No Yes Supplies

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.2 No Yes Postage

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.3 No Yes Photocopying

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.4 No Yes Printing and Graphics

Definition:

PS.02.88.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance

Definition:

PS.02.88.34.0 No No Information Management Systems and Operations

Definition:

PS.02.88.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

PS.02.88.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment and Support

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 019
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

PS.02.88.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

PS.02.88.44.0

No

No

Procurement Services

Definition:

PS.02.88.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

PS.02.88.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeout

Definition:

PS.02.88.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information System

Definition:

PS.02.88.53.0

No

Yes

On Line Learning

Definition:

PS.02.88.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel and Training Services

Definition:

PS.02.88.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

PS.02.99.00.0

No

No

Miscellaneous Activities

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long TitlePrevious
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.99.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	NNSA Reception and Representation Includes official reception and representation expenses for transparency, national security, and nonproliferation activities.	
PS.02.99.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payment In Lieu of Taxes (PILT)	
PS.02.99.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Northern New Mexico Pueblos Provide support to Northern New Mexico tribal governments to aid them in their ongoing efforts to protect Tribal rights and assist departmental decision-making relative to the Los Alamos National Laboratory.	
PS.03.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
PS.03.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.01.0 Definition:	No	No	NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.02.0 Definition:	No	No	NNSA HQs Operations Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.02.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Direct NNSA HQs Operations Information Technology Services Direct NNSA HQs Operations Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.02.2	No	Yes	Shared NNSA HQs Operations Information Technology Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:			Shared NNSA HQs Operations Information Technology Services	
PS.03.02.03.0	No	Yes	Albuquerque Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Nevada Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	Oakland Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.02.06.0	No	Yes	Other NNSA Sites Information Technology Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.03.00.0	No	No	Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.03.01.0	No	Yes	Direct Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:			Direct Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
PS.03.03.02.0	No	Yes	Shared Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:			Shared Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
PS.03.04.00.0	No	No	Other Related Information Technology Services	
Definition:				
PS.03.04.01.0	No	Yes	Direct Other Related Information Technology Services	
Definition:			Direct Other Related Information Technology Services	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: PS - 022
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

PS.03.04.02.0 No Yes Shared Other Related Information Technology Services
Definition: Shared Other Related Information Technology Services

PS.03.05.00.0 No Yes NNSA Information Technology PLAN
Definition: NNSA Information Technology plan.

PS.03.06.00.0 No Yes NNSA Information Technology Build
Definition: BUILD

PS.03.07.00.0 No No NNSA Information Technology OPERATE
Definition: NNSA Information Technology OPERATE

PS.03.07.01.0 No Yes NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations
Definition: NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations

PS0302011

PS.03.07.02.0 No Yes NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations
Definition: NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations

PS0301000

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of The Inspector General	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Inspector General.			
RA.11.00.00.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ra 12 03 00 0.			
RA.12.00.00.0	No	No	Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
RA.12.02.00.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). (Third Party Relocation Service, And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Covered Under Ra2003090).			
RA.12.03.00.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes.			
RA.12.04.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay, Including Buyouts, Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
RA.15.00.00.0	No	No	Other Compensation	
Definition:				
RA.15.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Regular Sales And Wages, Including Terminal Leave Payments, Paid Directly To Other Federal Civilian Employees. Includes Pay For Employees In The Competitive And Excepted Services With Appointments That Are Not Designated As Full-Time Permanent Under Object Class 11.1. Includes Pay For Employees In The Senior Executive Service Who Are Serving Under Limited Term Appoint-Ments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(5) And Under Limited Emergency Appointments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(6).				
RA.15.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards Includes Cash Awards For Doe Employee'S Performance Awards And Other Awards Related To Cost Reductions, Etc.	
RA.15.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation All Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, Including Premium Pay, Availability Pay And Differentials (Except For Cash Allowances For Higher Cost Of Living Locations, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 12.1).	
RA.15.04.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Regular Overtime Not Associated With Availability Pay	
RA.20.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Services	
RA.20.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Contract Audits And Closeouts	
RA.20.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Contractual Services And Supplies Includes Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ra2003030 Through Ra2003090.	
RA.20.03.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment (I.E., Ncic And Lexis Nexis), Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ra 20 03 06 0.				
RA.20.03.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
RA.20.03.06.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Services Includes Costs For Other Contractual Services, Employee Health Services, Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities (Includes Rental Of Conference Rooms); And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
RA.20.03.07.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, Retirement And Recognition Plaques, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
RA.20.03.08.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Adp Related Services Includes All Automated Data Processing Purchases, Services And Contracts.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.20.03.09.0

No Yes Permanant Change Of Station

Definition:

Includes Third Party Relocation Service Contracts And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

RA.20.04.00.0

No Yes Training

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Training Conducted In Government Facilities By Doe, Other Federal Agencies, And Contractors. This Excludes Training Covered Under Ra2003060.

RA.21.00.00.0

No No Travel

Definition:

Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Ra 21 01 00 0 Through Ra 21 03 00 0 Below.

RA.21.01.00.0

No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

RA.21.02.00.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

RA.21.03.00.0

No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.		
RA.23.00.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund
Definition:			
RA.23.01.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)
Definition:			
RA.23.01.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs
Definition:			
RA.23.01.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency
Definition:			
RA.23.01.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS
Definition:	CHRIS		
RA.23.01.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services
Definition:			
RA.23.01.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies
Definition:			
RA.23.01.24.2	No	Yes	Postage
Definition:			
RA.23.01.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.0

No

No

Information Management Systems And Operations

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunication

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.0

No

No

Procurement Services

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeout

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.23.01.52.0 No Yes Executive Information System (EIS)
Definition: Executive Information System (EIS)

RA.23.01.53.0 No Yes ON LINE LEARNING
Definition: ON LINE LEARNING

RA.23.01.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services
Definition:

RA.23.01.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs
Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: RU - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: RU0000000 - RUZZZZZZZ, Indian Rupees

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RU.00.00.00.0 No No Indian Rupees

Definition:

RU.PE.00.00.0 Yes Yes Indian Rupees

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Strategic Petroleum Reserve	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Establishment Of A National Strategic Petroleum Reserve Through The Process Of Site And Facility Acquisition, Construction Of Storage Facilities And Tanker Terminals, Purchase Of Petroleum, Transportation Of Oil To And From Storage Facilities, And Overall Program Planning And Administration.			
SA.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Purchase And Transportation Of Petroleum From Domestic, Federal, Or Foreign Sources, To Include Overseas Shipping, Inland Waterways, Coastal Shipping, Pipelines, Rail Car, Tank Truck, Port Handling; Terminal Services; Temporary Logistical Storage; And Other Transportation And Handling Charges.			
SA.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Oil And Ocean Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Cost Incurred For The Purchase Of Crude Oil And The Offshore Transportation Of That Crude Oil/Product. Includes All Tanker/Barge Demurrage Charges.			
SA.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Marine Terminal And Transportation Services	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products. Includes Customs Duties, Transshipment, Surge Storage, Spr'S Terminal At St. James, Louisiana, And Other Costs Including Defense Fuel Supply Center Administration Costs Associated With Acquiring And Transporting Spr Oil.			
SA.02.03.00.0	No	No	Other	
Definition:				
SA.02.03.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.03.12.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.02.03.71.0	No	No	St. James - Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

SA.02.03.71.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.02.03.71.B

No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.02.03.71.C

No Yes Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.02.03.71.D

No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipe-Lines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.02.03.71.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.02.03.72.0

No No St. James - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.03.72.G

No Yes Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.03.72.H

No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protec-Tive Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.J

No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For The Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.L

No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facili-Ties, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities, Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deli-Veries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Speci Fically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.02.03.72.M

No Yes Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For An Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.03.72.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.03.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Administration	
Definition:	Includes All Expenses Incurred By The Defense Fuel Supply Center For Spr-Related Administrative Efforts Including Quality Assurance Inspections, Sampling, And Testing Of Oil Tankers At Overseas Ports And Terminals.			
SA.02.05.00.0	No	No	Drawdown And Distribution	
Definition:	Includes All Expenses Deemed Related To Drawdown Readiness Activities And Drawdown/Distribution Of Crude Oil From The Spr.			
SA.02.05.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.02.05.12.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.12.I	No	Yes	Support Services	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Services And Special Reproduction Requirements Pertaining To Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.				
SA.02.05.12.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				
SA.02.05.12.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.				
SA.02.05.12.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.12.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.12.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.02.05.12.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified With Other Existing Categories.				
SA.02.05.12.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.				
SA.02.05.12.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.				
SA.02.05.13.0 Definition:	No	No	New Orleans - Capital Improvements	
SA.02.05.13.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.				
SA.02.05.13.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.13.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.13.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.13.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Other Cip Categories.				
SA.02.05.14.0 Definition:	No	No	New Orleans - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.02.05.14.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.				
SA.02.05.14.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.14.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.14.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.14.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Terminal Enhancement Contracts For The Distribution Enhancements.

SA.02.05.15.0 No Yes New Orleans - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.16.0 No No New Orleans - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.16.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.16.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.16.C

No Yes Other Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.16.D

No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.16.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Other Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.16.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.22.0

No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.22.G

No Yes Electricity

Definition:

Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.22.H	No	Yes	Security		
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.				
SA.02.05.22.J	No	Yes	Environmental		
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				
SA.02.05.22.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection		
Definition:	Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.				
SA.02.05.22.L	No	Yes	Operations		
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.22.M	No	Yes	Maintenance		
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.22.N	No	Yes	Special Projects		

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.02.05.22.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.				
SA.02.05.22.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.				
SA.02.05.22.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.				
SA.02.05.23.0 Definition:	No	No	Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements	
SA.02.05.23.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.23.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.23.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.23.L

No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.23.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.24.0

No No Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.24.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.24.B

No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.24.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.24.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.24.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.25.0	No	Yes	Bryan Mound - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.26.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.26.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.			
SA.02.05.26.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.26.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.26.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.26.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.26.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.32.0 No No West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.32.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.			
SA.02.05.32.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.32.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.02.05.32.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.			
SA.02.05.32.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.05.32.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.32.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.32.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.			
SA.02.05.33.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.33.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.			
SA.02.05.33.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.33.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.33.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.33.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.				
SA.02.05.34.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.02.05.34.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.				
SA.02.05.34.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.34.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.34.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.34.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.35.0 No Yes West Hackberry - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.36.0 No No West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.36.A No Yes Land Acquisition

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.36.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.36.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.36.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.36.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.36.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.				
SA.02.05.42.0 Definition:	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations	
SA.02.05.42.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.	
SA.02.05.42.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.	
SA.02.05.42.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.	
SA.02.05.42.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.42.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.42.M

No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.42.N

No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.42.P

No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.42.T

No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.42.Z

No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.43.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.43.H No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.J No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.L No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.P No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.44.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.44.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.44.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.P No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.45.0 No Yes Bayou Choctaw - Continuing Engineering

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

SA.02.05.46.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.46.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.46.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.46.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.46.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.46.P No Yes Other

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.				
SA.02.05.46.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.				
SA.02.05.52.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Operations	
SA.02.05.52.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.				
SA.02.05.52.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.				
SA.02.05.52.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				
SA.02.05.52.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.52.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.52.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.52.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.05.52.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Drawdown/Distribution Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.02.05.52.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.52.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.				
SA.02.05.53.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Capital Improvements	
SA.02.05.53.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.				
SA.02.05.53.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.53.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.53.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.53.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.				
SA.02.05.54.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.02.05.54.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.				
SA.02.05.54.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.54.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.54.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.54.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.55.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Weeks Island - Continuing Engineering	
SA.02.05.56.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Facilities Modernization	
SA.02.05.56.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.				
SA.02.05.56.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.				
SA.02.05.56.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.				
SA.02.05.56.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.02.05.56.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.				
SA.02.05.56.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.				
SA.02.05.62.0 Definition:	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Operations	
SA.02.05.62.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.				
SA.02.05.62.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.				
SA.02.05.62.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				
SA.02.05.62.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.62.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.62.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.62.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.02.05.62.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Drawdown/Distribution Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.02.05.62.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.				
SA.02.05.62.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.				
SA.02.05.63.0 Definition:	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Capital Improvements	
SA.02.05.63.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.63.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.63.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.63.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.63.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.64.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.64.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.64.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.64.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.64.P No Yes Other

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.64.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.65.0 No Yes Sulphur Mines - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.66.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.66.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.66.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.66.C No Yes Other Construction

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.				
SA.02.05.66.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.02.05.66.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.				
SA.02.05.66.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.				
SA.02.05.72.0 Definition:	No	No	St. James - Operations	
SA.02.05.72.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown/Distribution.				
SA.02.05.72.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.				
SA.02.05.72.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				
SA.02.05.72.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.				
SA.02.05.72.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.72.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.				
SA.02.05.72.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.72.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.72.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.			
SA.02.05.73.0	No	No	St. James - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.73.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.			
SA.02.05.73.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.73.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.73.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.				
SA.02.05.73.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.				
SA.02.05.74.0 Definition:	No	No	St. James - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.02.05.74.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.				
SA.02.05.74.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.				
SA.02.05.74.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.74.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.74.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.75.0 No Yes St. James - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.76.0 No No St. James - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.76.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.76.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.76.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.			
SA.02.05.76.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.02.05.76.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.			
SA.02.05.76.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.			
SA.02.05.92.0	No	No	Big Hill - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.92.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.92.H

No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.92.J

No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.92.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.92.L

No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.92.M

No Yes Maintenance

Definition:

Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.92.N

No Yes Special Projects

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.05.92.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.92.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.92.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.			
SA.02.05.93.0	No	No	Big Hill - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.93.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.93.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.93.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.93.L

No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.93.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.94.0

No No Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.94.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.94.B

No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.94.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.94.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.94.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.95.0	No	Yes	Big Hill - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.96.0	No	No	Big Hill - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.96.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.			
SA.02.05.96.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.				
SA.02.05.96.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.				
SA.02.05.96.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.02.05.96.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.				
SA.02.05.96.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.				
SA.02.06.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Drawdown And Distribution Marine Terminal And Transportation	
Includes Only Those Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services, Surge Storage And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 046
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.03.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation	
SA.03.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill)Cost Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill) Cost incurred for Terminal services and transportation Costs.	
SA.03.01.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Acq & Trans Cost Acq & Trans costs for terminal services and transportation	
SA.03.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)Costs for Administrative Support for Sale of Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)	
SA.03.02.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Sales Support (Equiva)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales Sales Support (Equiva)	
SA.03.02.20.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)	
SA.03.02.30.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Sales Support (Amerada Hess)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales Sales Support (Amerada Hess)	
SA.03.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Acquis & Trans (Other)includes any direct cost which cannot be readily identified within the other specified categories Acquis & Trans (Other)	
SA.03.03.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other (Equiva) Other (Equiva)	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.03.03.20.0	No	Yes	Other (Morgan Stanley)	
Definition:	Other (Morgan Stanley)			
SA.03.03.30.0	No	Yes	Other (Amerada Hess)	
Definition:	Other (Amerada Hess)			
SA.03.04.00.0	No	No	Heating Oil Receipts	
Definition:	Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil			
SA.03.04.30.0	No	Yes	Heating Oil Receipts (Amerada Hess)	
Definition:	Heating Oil Receipts, Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil (Amerada Hess)			
SA.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Strategic Petroleum Reserve Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Strategic Petroleum Reserve Relating To Personal Services, Benefits And Travel. This Also Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies, Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies, And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.			
SA.07.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sa 07 12 03 0.			
SA.07.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SA.07.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
SA.07.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
SA.07.12.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
SA.07.12.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Moving Expenses Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
SA.07.12.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Tem Porary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Per Sonnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
SA.07.13.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
SA.07.20.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sa 07 20 01 0 Through Sa 07 20 07 0.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Hill For The Commodities Sold.			
SA.07.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
SA.07.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sa-07-20-06-0.			
SA.07.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.			
SA.07.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.20.06.0

No Yes Other Services

Definition:

Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

SA.07.20.07.0

No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SA.07.20.08.0

No No Planning

Definition:

Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies; Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies; And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

SA.07.20.08.1

No Yes Program Planning And Analysis

Definition:

Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For Determination Of Such Questions As What Method Will Be Used To Monitor And Control The Use Of The Reserve; Studies That Relate To Determining The Ultimate Size Of The Spr And Some Of The Economic Impacts Associated With That Decision; And Other Obligations And Costs Incurred For Long Or Short Range General Program Support Planning Functions.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.20.08.2	No	Yes	Environmental Planning And Analysis	
Definition:	Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For Assuring That Design, Construction, And Operation Of Storage Facilities Are Accomplished In An Environmentally Acceptable Manner. This Activity Is Also Responsible For Complying With The Requirements Of All Federal Permits And For Full Compliance With The National Environmental Policy Act. In Addition, This Activity Coordinates All Spr Activities With State, County, And Local Authorities For Licenses, Permits, And Regulations. Specific Actions Required Are: (1) Prepare Environmental Impact Statements; Prepare And Implement Environmental Mitigation Plans And Specifications, Including Permits. (2) Prepare And Submit All Permit Applications. (3) Assure That The Spr Brine Disposal Pipelines Operate Within The Guidelines Established By The Permits Obtained. (4) Develop, Maintain, And Update Environmental Protection Plans For Each Storage Site. (5) Conduct Environmental Assessments Of All Proposed Design Configuration Or Construction Modifications; Prepare And Publish Modifications, If Required, To The Environmental Impact Statements.			
SA.07.20.08.3	No	Yes	Management Information And Support Services	
Definition:	Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For A Management Information System (Mis) For The Identification, Scheduling, Coordination And Control Of Essential Program Activities Required For The Implementation Of The Strategic Petroleum Reserve And For The Highly Specialized Procurement Of Storage Design, Construction And Related Construction Subcontracts, As Well As Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation Procurements. Also Includes Support Services Activities To Sustain The Necessary Flows Of Information Required By A Separate Field Office Of An Operating Program.			
SA.07.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Sa 07 21 01 0 Below.			
SA.07.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transpor Tation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors.

SA.08.00.00.0 Yes No Storage Facilities Development

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For Facility Development To Include Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way Costs, Design Of Facilities And Sites, Construction/Rehabilitation Of Domes And Mines, Materials And Equipment, Purchase Of Initial Spare Parts, Contractor Services, And Contruction For New Cavern Development. Includes All Obligations And Costs For The Operation And Maintenance Of Storage Facilities, To Include Security, Quality Control, Operational Inspections, Major Repair/Replacement, And Execution Of Drawdown Plans, And Electrical Power.

SA.08.01.00.0 No No Phase I - Existing Sites

Definition:

SA.08.01.10.0 No Yes New Orleans

Definition:

SA.08.01.20.0 No Yes Bryan Mound

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 053
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.01.30.0 No Yes West Hackberry

Definition:

SA.08.01.40.0 No Yes Bayou Choctaw

Definition:

SA.08.01.50.0 No Yes Weeks Island

Definition:

SA.08.01.60.0 No Yes Sulphur Mines

Definition:

SA.08.01.70.0 No Yes St. James

Definition:

SA.08.02.00.0 No No Phase II - Expansion Sites

Definition:

SA.08.02.11.0 No No New Orleans - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.02.11.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.11.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.11.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.			
SA.08.02.11.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipeline Essential To Accomplish The Program Goal With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.02.11.E	No	Yes	Drilling	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.			
SA.08.02.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.02.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.02.12.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.02.12.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For The Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.12.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.12.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.02.12.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.02.21.0 No No Bryan Mound - Construction

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 056
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.21.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.21.B

No Yes Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.02.21.C

No Yes Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.02.21.D

No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.02.21.E

No Yes Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.02.22.0

No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.22.G

No Yes Electricity

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.22.H

No Yes Security

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.22.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.22.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.22.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Deve Lopment And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.22.N No Yes Special Projects

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.02.22.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.02.31.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Construction	
SA.08.02.31.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E, Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.02.31.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.02.31.C Definition:	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.02.31.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.02.31.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.32.0 No No West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.32.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.32.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.32.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.32.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.32.L No Yes Operations

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.02.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.02.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.08.02.32.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.02.41.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.02.41.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).	
SA.08.02.41.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.	
SA.08.02.41.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.02.41.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.02.41.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				
SA.08.02.42.0 Definition:	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations	
SA.08.02.42.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.				
SA.08.02.42.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exist And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.				
SA.08.02.42.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.42.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.02.42.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.02.42.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For Ane Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.			
SA.08.02.42.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.08.02.42.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.03.00.0	No	No	Phase Iii - Expansion And New Sites	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.11.0	No	No	New Orleans - Construction	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.11.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.03.11.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.03.11.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.			
SA.08.03.11.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.03.11.E	No	Yes	Drilling	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.			
SA.08.03.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.03.12.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.03.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.12.N No Yes Special Projects

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.03.12.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.03.21.0 Definition:	No	No	Bryan Mound - Construction	
SA.08.03.21.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.03.21.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.21.C Definition:	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.03.21.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.03.21.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.22.0 No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.22.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.22.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.L No Yes Operations

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.03.22.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.				
SA.08.03.22.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.03.22.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.03.31.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Construction	
SA.08.03.31.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.03.31.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.31.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.03.31.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.03.31.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				
SA.08.03.32.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Operations	
SA.08.03.32.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.32.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.				
SA.08.03.32.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.32.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.03.32.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.03.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.			
SA.08.03.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.08.03.32.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.03.41.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.41.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.03.41.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.41.C Definition:	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.03.41.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.03.41.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				
SA.08.03.42.0 Definition:	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations	
SA.08.03.42.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.42.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Constuction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.03.42.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.42.N No Yes Special Projects

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.03.42.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.03.91.0 Definition:	No	No	Big Hill - Construction	
SA.08.03.91.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.03.91.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.03.91.C Definition:	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.				
SA.08.03.91.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.03.91.E Definition:	No	Yes	Drilling	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.92.0 No No Big Hill - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.92.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.92.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.92.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.92.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.03.92.L No Yes Operations

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.03.92.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.03.92.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.08.03.92.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.04.00.0	No	No	Non-Phase Specific	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.	
SA.08.04.12.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

- . Subprogram
- . . Category
- . . . Task
- SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Programs.	
SA.08.04.12.I	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Servcies And Special Reproduction Requirements.	
SA.08.04.12.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.12.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.12.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawndown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.12.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.12.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.08.04.12.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.12.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.12.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, Bur Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.			
SA.08.04.13.0	No	No	New Orleans - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.13.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.13.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.14.0	No	No	New Orleans - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.14.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.14.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.14.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.04.14.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.14.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.08.04.15.0	No	Yes	New Orleans - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.16.0	No	No	New Orleans - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.16.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.16.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.			
SA.08.04.16.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.16.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.08.04.16.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.		
SA.08.04.16.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.
SA.08.04.22.0 Definition:	No	No	Bryan Mound - Operations
SA.08.04.22.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.
SA.08.04.22.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.
SA.08.04.22.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.
SA.08.04.22.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.22.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.22.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.22.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.22.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.22.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.23.0 Definition:	No	No	Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements	
SA.08.04.23.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.23.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.23.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.23.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.23.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes And Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.24.0 Definition:	No	No	Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.24.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.24.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.24.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.04.24.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.24.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.08.04.25.0	No	Yes	Bryan Mound - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.26.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.26.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.26.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.				
SA.08.04.26.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.				
SA.08.04.26.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.08.04.26.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.26.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.32.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Operations	
SA.08.04.32.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.32.H

No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program. Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.J

No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.L

No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.32.M

No Yes Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.04.32.P	No	Yes	Other		
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.32.T	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Management And Support		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.32.Z	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Major Maintenance		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.33.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Capital Improvements		
Definition:					
SA.08.04.33.H	No	Yes	Security		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.33.J	No	Yes	Environmental		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.33.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.33.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.33.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.34.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.34.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.34.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.34.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.04.34.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.34.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.	
SA.08.04.35.0 Definition:	No	No	B&R Placeholder BR Placeholder	
SA.08.04.35.O Definition:	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Continuing Engineering	
SA.08.04.36.0 Definition:	No	No	West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.36.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).	
SA.08.04.36.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.	
SA.08.04.36.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.36.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.36.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.36.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.42.0

No No Bayou Choctaw - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.42.G

No Yes Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.42.H

No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.42.J

No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.42.K

No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.				
SA.08.04.42.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activites. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.42.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.				
SA.08.04.42.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.04.42.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.42.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration , Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.42.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.43.0 Definition:	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements	
SA.08.04.43.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.43.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.43.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of The Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.43.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.43.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.44.0 Definition:	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Distribution Enhancements	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.44.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.44.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.44.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.08.04.44.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.44.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.08.04.45.0	No	Yes	Bayou Choctaw - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.46.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.46.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.46.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.				
SA.08.04.46.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.				
SA.08.04.46.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.08.04.46.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.46.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.52.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Operations	
SA.08.04.52.G Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity	
Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.52.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Comsecurity Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.52.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.52.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.52.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.52.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.			
SA.08.04.52.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.04.52.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.52.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.52.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.53.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Capital Improvements	
Sa08045H Security Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.53.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.53.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.53.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.53.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.53.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.54.0 Definition:	No	No	Weeks Island - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.08.04.54.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.54.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.04.54.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.04.54.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 096
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.54.R No Yes Terminal Modifications
Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.55.0 No Yes Weeks Island Continuing Engineering
Definition:

SA.08.04.56.0 No No Weeks Island - Facilities Modernization
Definition:

SA.08.04.56.A No Yes Land Acquisition
Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.56.B No Yes Engineering Design
Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.56.C No Yes Other Construction
Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.56.D No Yes Pipeline Construction
Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.56.P No Yes Other
Definition: Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.56.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.62.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.62.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.62.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.62.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.62.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.62.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.62.M Definition:	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.				
SA.08.04.62.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.04.62.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.62.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.62.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.63.0 Definition:	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Capital Improvements	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.63.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.63.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.63.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.63.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.63.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.64.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.64.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.64.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilites, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.04.64.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				
SA.08.04.64.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.64.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.				
SA.08.04.65.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Sulphur Mines - Continuing Engineering	
SA.08.04.66.0 Definition:	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Facilities Modernization	
Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.				
SA.08.04.66.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.66.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.66.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.66.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.08.04.66.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.66.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.72.0	No	No	St. James - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.72.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of Th Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.72.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.72.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertinent To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.72.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.72.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.72.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.			
SA.08.04.72.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.08.04.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.72.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.72.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.73.0 Definition:	No	No	St. James - Capital Improvements	
SA.08.04.73.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.73.J Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.73.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.73.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.73.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.74.0 Definition:	No	No	St. James - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.08.04.74.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).	
SA.08.04.74.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.	
SA.08.04.74.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.	
SA.08.04.74.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.04.74.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.	
SA.08.04.75.0 Definition:	No	Yes	St. James - Continuing Engineering	
SA.08.04.76.0	No	No	St. James - Facilities Modernization	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.				
SA.08.04.76.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.76.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.				
SA.08.04.76.C Definition:	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.				
SA.08.04.76.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.				
SA.08.04.76.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.76.R Definition:	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Termional Modernization As Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.80.0 Definition:	No	No	Changes In Inventories	
Includes The Costs Of Materials, Supplies And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used In Manufacturing, Other Operations And Maintenance And General Use.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.80.S

No Yes Common Use Stores

Definition:

Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

SA.08.04.80.T

No Yes Special Process Spares

Definition:

Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

SA.08.04.80.U

No Yes Other Special Materials

Definition:

Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.

SA.08.04.80.V

No Yes Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits

Definition:

Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

SA.08.04.92.0

No No Big Hill - Operations

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.92.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.92.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.92.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.92.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.92.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.92.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.				
SA.08.04.92.N Definition:	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.				
SA.08.04.92.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.				
SA.08.04.92.T Definition:	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.				
SA.08.04.92.Z Definition:	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.				
SA.08.04.93.0 Definition:	No	No	Big Hill - Capital Improvements	
SA.08.04.93.H Definition:	No	Yes	Security	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.93.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.93.K Definition:	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.93.L Definition:	No	Yes	Operations	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.				
SA.08.04.93.P Definition:	No	Yes	Other	
Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.94.0 Definition:	No	No	Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements	
SA.08.04.94.A Definition:	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).				
SA.08.04.94.B Definition:	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.				
SA.08.04.94.D Definition:	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.94.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.94.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.08.04.95.0	No	Yes	Big Hill - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.96.0	No	No	Big Hill - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.96.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.96.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.			
SA.08.04.96.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.96.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.96.P	No	Yes	Other		
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.				
SA.08.04.96.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications		
Definition:	Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.				
SA.08.05.00.0	No	Yes	Non-Phase Specific - Spr Expansion Study		
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Studies For Expansion Of The Reserve To One Billion Barrels.				
SA.08.06.00.0	No	No	Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve		
Definition:	Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve				
SA.08.06.12.0	No	No	Operations		
Definition:	Operations				
SA.08.06.12.L	No	Yes	Operations (Lease of Commercial Space)		
Definition:	Includes all cost associated with the lease of commercial tankage for storage of heating oil composing the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve and the management of the facilities.				
SA.08.06.12.N	No	Yes	Special Projects		
Definition:	Includes all cost of services performed by the Defense Contract Management Agency as part of the Interagency Agreement to provide services such as quality assurance for both heating oil and the facilities.				
SA.08.06.12.P	No	Yes	Other Cost		
Definition:	Includes any direct costs which cannot be readily identified within the other specified categories.				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 112
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.06.12.T

No Yes Program Planning & Analysis

Definition:

Includes all cost incurred for conducting studies, development of contingency plans, development of Management Information Systems, and enviromental plans and assessments as they relate to the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve

SA.08.06.21.0

No Yes Travel

Definition:

Includes all cost of transportation of persons, things, subsistence of travelers and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
SO.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.0	No	No	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.4	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.C	No	Yes	Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
Definition:			Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
SO.10.10.01.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
Definition:			Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
SO.10.10.02.0	No	No	Other Than Full Time Permanent	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.02.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - New Brunswick Laboratory	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.02.4	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Nevada	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.02.J
Definition: No Yes Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent
Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent

SO.10.10.03.0
Definition: No No Awards

SO.10.10.03.4
Definition: No Yes Awards - Nevada

SO.10.10.03.D
Definition: No Yes Chief Operations Officer, Awards
Chief Operations Officer, Awards

SO.10.10.03.F
Definition: No Yes Safeguards and Security, Awards
Safeguards and Security, Awards

SO.10.10.03.G
Definition: No Yes Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards
Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards

SO.10.10.03.J
Definition: No Yes Chief Information Officer, Awards
Chief Information Officer, Awards

SO.10.10.04.0
Definition: No No Other Personal Services
Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployed Annuitants.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.04.3 No Yes Other Personal Services - Chicago - SSD

Definition:

SO.10.10.04.4 No Yes Other Personal Services - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.04.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Other Personal Services

Definition:

Chief Information Officer, Other Personal Services

SO.10.10.05.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expense, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detailed Records In Their Local Systems.

SO.10.10.05.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Benefits

Definition:

Chief Information Officer, Benefits

SO.10.10.06.0 No No Benefits for Former Personnel

Definition:

Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.06.4 No Yes Benefits for Former Personnel - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.06.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel

SO.10.21.00.0 No No Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances Of Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motal Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

SO.10.21.11.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.21.12.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Other

Definition:

SO.10.21.13.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

SO.10.22.00.0

No No Other Contractual Services (Advisory & Assistance Services)

Definition:

Includes Advisory And Assistance Services Acquired By Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program AndOr Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For RD Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.

SO.10.22.04.0

No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Management

Definition:

SO.10.22.08.0

No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Critical Infrastructure

Definition:

SO.10.22.11.0

No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.22.12.0

No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Other

Definition:

SO.10.22.13.0

No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

Definition:

SO.10.23.00.0

No No Training Costs

Definition:

SO.10.23.11.0

No Yes Training Costs - Nevada

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

SO.10.23.12.0 No Yes Training Costs - Other

Definition:

SO.10.23.13.0 No Yes Training Costs - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

Definition:

SO.10.24.00.0 No No All Other Contractual Services

Definition:

Obligations For Contractual Services With The Private Sector That Are Not Otherwise Classified Will Be Reported Under This Object Class. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; Tuition; And Fees And Other Charges. Includes Charges Incurred For Contractual Printing And Reproduction, And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Same Agency (On A Reimbursable Basis), And Commercial Printers. Includes All Common Processes Of Duplicatng Obtained On A Contractual Or Reimbursable Basis. Also Includes Standard Forms When Specifically Printed Or Assembled To Order, And Printed Envelopes And Letterheads. Includes Charges For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Includes Obligations For Supplies And Materials Whether Acquired By Formal Contract Or Other Form Of Purchase That Are: Ordinarily Consumed Or Expended Within One Year After They Are Put Into Use; Converted In The Process Of Construction Or Manufacture; Or Used To Form A Minor Part Of Equipment Or Fixed Property. Includes Office Supplies; Publications (Purchase Of Or Subscription To Pamphlets, Documents, Books, Newspapers, Periodicals, Records, Cassettes That Are Off-The-Shelf); Adp Supplies And Materials (Computer And Word Processing Tapes, Discs, And Manuals); And Ammunition And Explosives. Includes Obligations For Equipment That Is Personal Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More. This Includes Obligations For Service In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment When Performed Under Contract. Also Includes Furniture And Fixtures, Publications For Permanent Collections, Custom And Off-The-Shelf Software, And ADP And Telecommunications Equipment.

SO.10.24.05.0 No No All Other Contractual Services - Chief Information Officer

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

SO.10.24.05.3

No Yes Cyber Security Contracts

Definition:

Classified and unclassified security and engineering other contractual to include CIAC.

SO.10.24.06.0

No Yes All Other Contractual Services - Office of Plutonium, Uranium and Special Nuclear Material (SNM)
Inventory

Definition:

SO.10.24.11.0

No Yes All Other Contractual Services - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.24.12.0

No Yes All Other Contractual Services - Other

Definition:

SO.10.24.13.0

No Yes All Other Contractual Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

Definition:

SO.42.00.00.0

Yes No Emergency Response

Definition:

SO.42.02.00.0

No No Radiological/Nuclear Accident Response

Definition:

Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs capability to provide assistance to Federal, state and local government agencies throughout CONUS And OCONUS for responding to radiological accidents-incidents.

SO.42.02.03.0

No No Technical Liaison

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes the costs of operating, exercising, technology integration, and maintaining DOEs group of diverse and specially trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide nuclear weapons advice, knowledge and training to the client in support of a threat by an individual or group to detonate a nuclear explosive, scatter nuclear materials, or pose a threat in an international environment.

SO.42.02.03.1 No Yes Operating

Definition: Includes the costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the assigned technical liaison team.

SO.42.02.03.2 No Yes Technical Integration

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Conducting Research And Development Activities To Improve Existing, Or Develop New Technologies Regarding The Equipment, Systems, Procedures, And Personnel Required For Current And Projected Technical Liaison Team Operations/Activities.

SO.42.02.03.3 No Yes Exercise

Definition: Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordination, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the technical liaison team.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.00.00.00.0	No	No	Space Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Activities Related To Development Of Space Related Policies And Plans And For The Coordination And Technical Oversight Of The Department'S Space Related Activities. These Space Related Activities Include The Analysis, Research, Design, Development, Acquisition, Test, Transfer, And Operation Of Space-Related Facilities, Technologies, Subsystems, And Systems.			
SP.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Defense Programs, Such As Nuclear Power And Propulsion, Sensors, Advanced Computing, Nuclear Fuels And Test Facilities.			
SP.01.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Management Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.			
SP.01.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
SP.01.09.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 01 09 12 3.			
SP.01.09.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SP.01.09.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:				
SP.01.09.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:				
SP.01.09.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
SP.01.09.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
SP.01.09.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
SP.01.09.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
SP.01.09.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 01 09 20 1 Through Sp 01 09 20 7.				
SP.01.09.20.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.				
SP.01.09.20.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.				
SP.01.09.20.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 01 09 20 5.				
SP.01.09.20.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			
SP.01.09.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.			
SP.01.09.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
SP.01.09.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Things	
Definition:				
SP.01.09.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.01.09.21.2

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

SP.02.00.00.0

Yes No Nuclear Energy

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Nuclear Energy Such As The Space Exploration Initiative.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SP.02.08.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Technical Management Support Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.	
SP.02.09.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Program Direction Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.	
SP.02.09.11.0 Definition:	No	No	Personal Services Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 02 09 12 3.	
SP.02.09.11.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
SP.02.09.11.2 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
SP.02.09.11.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
SP.02.09.11.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
SP.02.09.12.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
SP.02.09.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SP.02.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.02.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.02.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 02 09 20 1 Through Sp 02 09 20 7.

SP.02.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges
Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.02.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities
Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 02 09 20 5.

SP.02.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction
Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.02.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies
Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

SP.02.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services
Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			

SP.02.09.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Things	
Definition:				

SP.02.09.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools
Definition:	Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.		
SP.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Research - Energy Research Analysis
Definition:	Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Energy Research Analysis.		
SP.03.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Management Support
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.		
SP.03.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.		
SP.03.09.11.0	No	No	Personal Services
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 03 09 12 3.		
SP.03.09.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries
Definition:			
SP.03.09.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries
Definition:			
SP.03.09.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
SP.03.09.11.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
SP.03.09.12.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
SP.03.09.12.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Moving Expenses Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
SP.03.09.12.3 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
SP.03.09.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
SP.03.09.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 01 09 20 1 Through Sp 03 09 20 7.				
SP.03.09.20.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.				
SP.03.09.20.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.				
SP.03.09.20.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 03 09 20 5.				
SP.03.09.20.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.03.09.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			
SP.03.09.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.			
SP.03.09.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
SP.03.09.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Things	
Definition:				
SP.03.09.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.03.09.21.2

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

SP.04.00.00.0

Yes No Energy Research - Biological And Environmental Research

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Energy Research-Biological And Environmental Research.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 015
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Management Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.			
SP.04.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
SP.04.09.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 04 09 12 3.			
SP.04.09.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SP.04.09.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:				
SP.04.09.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
SP.04.09.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:				
SP.04.09.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
SP.04.09.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SP.04.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.04.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.04.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 04 09 20 1 Through Sp 04 09 20 7.

SP.04.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges
Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.04.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities
Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 04 09 20 5.

SP.04.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction
Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.04.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies
Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

SP.04.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services
Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			

SP.04.09.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Things	
Definition:				

SP.04.09.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 019
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.21.2

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition:

Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Isotope Production And Distribution Program	
Definition:	Includes All Of The Costs Associated With The Production And Sale Of Isotopes By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program.			
ST.01.00.00.0	No	No	Isotope Production	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Isotope Production And Conversion Into Standard Sales Forms.			
ST.01.01.00.0	No	No	Radioisotope Production	
Definition:	Includes The Costs Of All Activities Needed To Produce Radioisotopes And Related Products. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Fabricate Targets	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Fabricate Targets For Radioisotopes. Such Costs Include Labor, Materials, Indirect Supplies, Materials And Labor, And All Other Related Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Irradiate Targets	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Irradiate Targets. Such Costs Include Target Loading, Irradiation, And Monitoring Target Unloading And Transport Back To Processing Facility. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Hot Cell Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Process And Irradiate A Target And All Associated Operational And Maintenance Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.04.0	No	Yes	Chemical Processing	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Chemically Process Irradiated Targets. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.01.01.05.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Waste Management For Isotope Activities To Meet Appropriate Requirements. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.06.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Meeting Quality Standards Required By The Program, The Customers, And Regulatory Agencies Such As The Food And Drug Administration. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.07.0	No	Yes	Es&H Regulatory Compliance, And Safety	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Activity Required To Meet Isotope Consistent With Applicable Environmental, Health, Safety, And Other Regulatory Requirements. Examples Include Adherence With Doe Orders And Compliance With Radiation Control. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.08.0	No	Yes	Production Packaging	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With This Activity To Package Radioisotopes Consistent With Applicable Transportation Requirements And Costs. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.09.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs In The Management And Supervision And Engineering Of Isotope Production Activities. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Costs.			
ST.01.02.00.0	No	No	Stable Isotope Production	
Definition:	Includes The Costs Of All Activities Needed To Produce Stable Isotopes And Related Products.			
ST.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	Sources Preparation	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity Needed To Produce Stable Isotopes. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Costs.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Calutron Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs for this activity to operate the calutron for stable isotopes. This includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated costs.			
ST.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	Chemical Processing	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To chemically process stable isotopes. This activity includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated costs.			
ST.01.02.04.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated with meeting quality standards required by the program, the customers, and regulatory agencies, such as the food and drug administration. This activity includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated Costs.			
ST.01.02.05.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Cleanup Of Waste From The Production Of Stable Isotopes. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.02.06.0	No	Yes	Product Packaging	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With the activity to package stable isotopes consistent with applicable transportation requirements and costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.02.07.0	No	Yes	Es&H Regulatory Compliance And Safety	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Activity Required To Meet Isotope Consistent With Applicable Environmental, Health, Safety, And Other Regulatory Requirements. Examples Include Adherence With Doe Orders And Compliance With Radiation Control. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.02.08.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs in the management and supervision and engineering of isotope production activities. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.02.00.00.0

No

No

Isotope Services

Definition:

ST.02.01.00.0

No

Yes

Radioisotope Services

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Irradiation Services, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.

ST.02.02.00.0

No

Yes

Stable Isotope Services

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.

ST.03.00.00.0

No

Yes

Isotope Distribution

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of General Shipping And Distribution, Shipping Cask And Capsule Certifications, And Transportation Requirement Needs.

ST.04.00.00.0

No

No

Research And Development

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With R&D For Isotopes And Production Processes.

ST.04.01.00.0

No

Yes

Process Development

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development Of New Isotope Production Processes And The Improvement In Existing Production Processes.

ST.04.02.00.0

No

Yes

Research

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred In The Research Relative To New Isotope Products Or Product Mix, Associated Services, And Applications.

ST.05.00.00.0

No

Yes

Isotope Marketing

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes The Cost Of Marketing Isotope Sales And Services Such As Information Collection And Dissemination, Marketing Development, Advertising, Public Information, Conferences, Etc.				
ST.06.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Isotope Program Direction Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Relating To Personal Services, Personnel Benefits, Contractual Services And Supplies, And Travel And Transportation Of Persons At The Departmental Level. (For Headquarters Use Only).	
ST.06.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personal Services Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification St 06 02 02 0.	
ST.06.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
ST.06.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
ST.06.01.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
ST.06.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
ST.06.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Moving Expenses Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.02.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
ST.06.03.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
ST.06.04.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under St 06 04 01 0 Through St 06 04 05 0.			
ST.06.04.01.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
ST.06.04.02.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification St 06 04 04 0.

ST.06.04.03.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

ST.06.04.04.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

ST.06.04.05.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

ST.06.05.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications St 06 05 00 0 Below.

ST.06.05.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

ST.06.06.00.0 No Yes Other Administrative Costs

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The General Administration Of The Program But Not Included In The Above Categories (St 06 01 00 0 Through St 06 05 01 0).
ST.06.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf
Definition:			
ST.06.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics
Definition:			
ST.06.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance
Definition:			
ST.06.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations
Definition:			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.99.34.1
Definition:

No Yes Telecommunication

ST.06.99.34.2
Definition:

No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

ST.06.99.34.3
Definition:

No Yes Networking

ST.06.99.44.0
Definition:

No No Procurement Services

ST.06.99.44.1
Definition:

No Yes Contract Audits

ST.06.99.44.2
Definition:

No Yes Contract Closeout

ST.06.99.54.0
Definition:

No Yes Personnel And Training Services

ST.06.99.94.0
Definition:

No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

ST.07.00.00.0
Definition:

No No Other
Includes The Cost Of Disposing Of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory And The GainLoss Realized On The Write-Off Of Obsolete Or Overvalued Inventory. Also Includes Other Costs Not Classified Elsewhere.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	Depreciation of Isotope Equipment	
Definition:	Depreciation of Isotope Equipment			
ST.07.02.00.0	No	Yes	Bad Debt Expense	
Definition:	Bad Debt Expense			
ST.07.03.00.0	No	Yes	Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance	
Definition:	Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance			
ST.07.04.00.0	No	Yes	Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven	
Definition:	Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven			
ST.07.05.00.0	No	Yes	Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory	
Definition:	Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory			
ST.07.06.00.0	No	Yes	Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven	
Definition:	Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven			
ST.07.07.00.0	No	Yes	Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory	
Definition:	Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory			
ST.07.08.00.0	No	Yes	Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory	
Definition:	Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory			
ST.07.10.00.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes other costs not classified elsewhere.			
ST.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Sales And Customer Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Such Cost As Processing Customer Orders, Customer Complaints And Queries, Headquarters/Management Reports, And Cost Estimates For Products Or Services.				
ST.09.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Travel	
ST.09.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Marketing Costs Of Transportation Includes All Marketing Costs Incurred For Transportation Of Persons For Customer Visits, Attend Trade Shows, And Other Outreach Efforts.	
ST.09.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Research And Development Transportation Costs Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate With Other Institutions For The Research And Development Of Isotopes Products And Services.	
ST.09.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	General Program Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate/Attend Program, Planning, Business And Financial Meetings, Briefings, And Reviews.	
ST.10.00.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Equipment Includes The Costs Incurred For The Purchase Of Equipment Over \$25,000 And Expected Life Over 2 Years.	
ST.20.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Advanced Nuclear Medicine Initiative- ANMI Supports peer-reviewed research in nuclear medicine diagnosis and therapy to advance nuclear medicine technologies to the challenge of curing cancer and other life-threatening illnesses. The ANMI will sponsor selected nuclear medicine research projects at universities, hospitals, private institutions, and the national laboratories that is not covered by the National Institute of Health.	
ST.20.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	ANMI - Research Includes costs for nuclear medicine research or for isotopes used for nuclear medicine research.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	ANMI - Scholarships and Fellowships
Definition:	Includes all costs for scholarships and fellowships at universities for nuclear medicine research and for sponsoring summer internships at appropriate institutions.		
ST.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	ANMI - Alpha-Emitting Isotopes
Definition:	Includes all costs fro applying alpha-emitting isotopes available from the Department to fight a spectrum of malignant diseases including most common cancers and infectious diseases such as meningitis. Application may include treatment of non-malignant diseases, other immune disorders, and rheumatoid and degenerating joint diseases.		
ST.30.00.00.0	No	No	Infrastructure
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs associated with maintaining an infrastructure in a safe and environmentally compliant condition and state of readiness for the production, packaging and shipment of isotopes.		
ST.30.01.00.0	No	Yes	Irradiation Infrastructure
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining irradiation infrastructure for the production of isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.		
ST.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Hot Cell Infrastructure
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs maintaining hot cells used for processing isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.		
ST.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Upgrades
Definition:	Includes costs for modifications, enhancements, or general production improvements to facilities, equipment and associated activities.		
ST.30.04.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Business Center

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining an isotope centralized business center including support for the Nuclear Energy Protocol for Research Isotopes Initiative. This activity includes distribution and collection of pre-order forms, official quotations, order processing, advance payments, billings, scheduling shipments, cash collections and accounting for products and services provided by all Department isotope producing sites.

ST.40.00.00.0 No No Isotope Production

Definition: Includes the direct costs of isotope production and conversion into standard sales forms.

ST.40.01.00.0 No Yes Radioactive Isotopes Production

Definition: Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of radioactive isotopes and associated services. This activity includes target fabrication or purchase and irradiation, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.

ST.40.02.00.0 No Yes Stable Isotopes Production

Definition: Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of stable isotopes and associated services. This activity includes source preparation, separation and enrichment, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.00.00.00.0 Yes No National Energy Information System (Neis)

Definition:

TA.01.00.00.0 No Yes National Energy Information System (Neis) Program Support

Definition:

TA.01.08.00.0 No Yes HEADQUARTER MEMO OBLIGATIONS

Definition:

HEADQUARTER MEMO OBLIGATIONS

TA.01.51.00.0 No Yes O&G EC-Web Purchases

Definition:

O&G EC-Web Purchases

TA.01.52.00.0 No Yes CNEAF EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

CNEAF EC-WEB PURCHASES

TA.01.53.00.0 No Yes EMEU EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

EMEU EC-WEB PURCHASES

TA.01.54.00.0 No Yes OIAF EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

OIAF EC-WEB PURCHASES

TA.01.55.00.0 No Yes OIT EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

OIT EC-WEB PURCHASES

TA.01.56.00.0 No Yes ORM EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

ORM EC-WEB PURCHASES

TA.01.57.00.0 No Yes SMG EC-WEB PURCHASES

Definition:

SMG EC-WEB PURCHASES

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.01.58.00.0	No	Yes	OVERHEAD EC-WEB PURCHASES	
Definition:	OVERHEAD EC-WEB PURCHASES			
TA.01.59.00.0	No	Yes	NEIC EC-WEB PURCHASES	
Definition:	NEIC EC-WEB PURCHASES			
TA.02.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Energy Information Administration Relating To Salaries, Benefits, Travel, And Contractual Services.			
TA.02.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101).			
TA.02.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
TA.02.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
TA.02.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
TA.02.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
TA.02.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

TA.02.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Imple-Mented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

TA.02.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ad)

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ta 02 20 01 0 Through Ta 02 20 07 0.

TA.02.20.01.0 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

TA.02.20.02.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.20.03.0

No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition:

Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ta 02 20 06 0.

TA.02.20.04.0

No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

TA.02.20.05.0

No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

TA.02.20.06.0

No Yes Other Services

Definition:

Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
TA.02.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Below.			
TA.02.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.21.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
TA.02.22.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Ad Includes Costs For Executive Development And Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphic Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.	
TA.02.23.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies (Direct Charges) Includes All Costs Incurred For Contractual Services And Supplies Secured Directly By The Energy Information Administration.	
TA.02.99.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
TA.02.99.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
TA.02.99.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Tobe Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency)	
TA.02.99.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	CHRIS CHRIS	
TA.02.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.1

No

Yes

Supplies

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.2

No

Yes

Postage

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.0

No

No

Information Management Systems And Operations

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunication

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.99.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

TA.02.99.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

TA.02.99.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

TA.02.99.52.0 No Yes Executive Information System (Wcf)

Definition:

TA.02.99.53.0 No Yes ON-LINE LEARNING

Definition:

ON-LINE LEARNING

TA.02.99.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

TA.02.99.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.00.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution	
TD.50.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Research and Development Research and Development	
TD.50.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	High Temperature Superconductivity R&D High Temperature Superconductivity R&D	
TD.50.01.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Superconductivity Partnerships Superconductivity Partnerships	
TD.50.01.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Second Generation Wire Development Second Generation Wire Development	EB5001000
TD.50.01.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Strategic Research Strategic Research	EB5001000
TD.50.01.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Joint research program between Wright State Univ./Univ. of Albany Second Generation, High Temp. Coated Superconductors Joint research prog. between Wright State Univ./Univ. of Albany Second Generation, High Temp. Coated Superconductors	EB5001000
TD.50.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Transmission Reliability R&D Transmission Reliability R&D	
TD.50.02.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Real Time Grid Reliability Management Real Time Grid Reliability Management	
TD.50.02.12.0	No	Yes	Realiability and Markets	EB5005000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Reliability and Markets	
TD.50.02.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Aluminum Ceramic Fiber Composite Conductors	EB5005000
TD.50.02.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Swan Lake-Lake Tye Electrical Intertie	EB5005000
TD.50.02.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Upper Lynn Canal Power Supply Project	EB5005000
TD.50.02.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Tok-to-Chistochina Transmission Project	EB5005000
TD.50.02.17.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Power Grid Project	EB5005000
TD.50.02.18.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Dine Power Authority Navajo Transmission Project	EB5005000
TD.50.02.19.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Indian Point Energy Center Study in New York	EB5005000
TD.50.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Electric Distribution Transformation R&D	
TD.50.03.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Interconnection Standards and Technologies	EB5005000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.03.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Test-bed and Field Demonstration Test-bed and Field Demonstration	EB5005000
TD.50.03.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Stakeholder and Institutional Adoption Stakeholder and Institutional Adoption	EB5005000
TD.50.03.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	System Architecture and Standards System Architecture and Standards	EB5005000
TD.50.03.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Distribution Sensing, Intelligence and Control Distribution Sensing, Intelligence and Control	EB5005000
TD.50.03.16.0 Definition:	No	Yes	System Simulation Analyses System Simulation Analyses	EB5005000
TD.50.03.17.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Co-Op Plus of Western MA Installing & Servicing Fuel Cells Co-Op Plus of Western MA Installing & Servicing Fuel Cells	EB5005000
TD.50.03.18.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Microgrid Distribution Generation Prototype, VT Microgrid Distribution Generation Prototype, VT	EB5005000
TD.50.03.19.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Development & Deployment of Distributed Energy Sys, HI Development & Deployment of Distributed Energy Sys, HI	EB5005000
TD.50.03.20.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Distributed Energy Sys. Integration Demon. & Tech. Transition, PA Distributed Energy Sys. Integration Demon. & Tech. Transition, PA	EB5005000
TD.50.03.21.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Automated Energy Distribution & Reliability Systems, IN Automated Energy Distribution & Reliability Systems, IN	EB5005000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.03.22.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Gridwise Gridwise	EB5005000
TD.50.03.24.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Electric Infrastructure Technology Training and Assessment Project in Pennsylvania Electric Infrastructure Technology Training and Assessment Project in Pennsylvania	EB5005000
TD.50.03.25.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Center for Distributed Generation and Thermal Distribution of Washington State University Center for Distributed Generation and Thermal Distribution of Washington State University	
TD.50.03.26.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Distributed Generation Projects in Northwest Indiana Distributed Generation Projects in Northwest Indiana	
TD.50.03.27.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Navajo Electrification Demonstration Project Navajo Electrification Demonstration Project	
TD.50.03.28.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Research on Advanced Ceramic Engines and Materials for Energy Application Research on Advanced Ceramic Engines and Materials for Energy Application	
TD.50.03.29.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Research at the Georgia Institute of Technology on the use of Recycled Carpet as fuel for Kilns Research at the Georgia Institute of Technology on the use of Recycled Carpet as fuel for Kilns	
TD.50.03.30.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Connecticut Power Technologies Projects Connecticut Power Technologies Projects	
TD.50.04.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Energy Storage R&D Energy Storage R&D	
TD.50.04.11.0	No	Yes	Biopolar Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Storage System	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Biopolar Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Storage System				EB5002000
TD.50.04.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Advanced Thermal Energy Storage Technology, NREL	EB5002000
Advanced Thermal Energy Storage Technology, NREL				EB5002000
TD.50.04.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Energy Storage R&D	EB5002000
Energy Storage R&D				EB5002000
TD.50.04.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Electricity Transmission Research at the University of Missouri-Rolla	EB5002000
Electricity Transmission Research at the University of Missouri-Rolla				
TD.50.04.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Research into Lead Carbon Acid Asymmetric Supercapacitors	
Research into Lead Carbon Acid Asymmetric Supercapacitors				
TD.50.05.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Electric Markets Technical Assistance	
Electric Markets Technical Assistance				
TD.50.05.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	State and Regional Technical Assistance	
State and Regional Technical Assistance				
TD.50.05.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigation Process	
Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigation Process				
TD.50.05.13.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives	
Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives				
TD.50.05.14.0 Definition:	No	Yes	National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators	
National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.05.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL	
TD.50.06.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Gridworks Gridworks	
TD.50.06.11.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Base Base	
TD.50.06.12.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Initiative Initiative	EB5401000
TD.50.07.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Gridwise Gridwise	EB5401000
TD.51.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Program Direction Program Direction	
TD.51.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Electric Transmission and Distribution Program Direction Electric Transmission and Distribution Program Direction	
TD.51.01.11.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Services Personnel Services	
TD.51.01.11.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent-Base Salaries Full Time Permanent-Base Salaries	
TD.51.01.11.2 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Services All Other Personnel Services	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TD.51.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards
Definition:	Employee Incentive Awards		
TD.51.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits
Definition:	Personnel Benefits		
TD.51.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses
Definition:	Moving Expenses		
TD.51.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits
Definition:	All Other Personnel Benefits		
TD.51.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel		
TD.51.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services and Supplies
Definition:	Contractual Services and Supplies		
TD.51.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation of Things
Definition:	Transportation of Things		
TD.51.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level Users Charges
Definition:	Standard Level Users Charges		
TD.51.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities
Definition:	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities		
TD.51.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing and Reproduction

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:			Printing and Reproduction	
TD.51.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed by Other Agencies	
Definition:			Services Performed by Other Agencies	
TD.51.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Other Services	
TD.51.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies and Materials	
Definition:			Supplies and Materials	
TD.51.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:			Travel and Transportation of Persons	
TD.51.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
TD.51.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental of Passenger-Carrying Vehicle From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Rental of Passenger-Carrying Vehicle From Interagency Motor Pools	
TD.51.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs for Transportaiton of Persons	
Definition:			Other Costs for Transportaiton of Persons	
TD.51.99.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided Through WCF	
Definition:			Goods and Services Provided Through WCF	
TD.51.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:			Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TD.51.99.15.0 No Yes Payroll Processing (To be performed by Non-Federal Contractors and/or Other Federal Agencies)
Definition: Payroll Processing (To be performed by Non-Federal Contractors and/or Other Federal Agencies)

TD.51.99.16.0 No Yes Corporate Human Resources Information System (Chris)
Definition: Corporate Human Resources Information System (Chris)

TD.51.99.24.0 No No Administrative Services
Definition: Administrative Services

TD.51.99.24.1 No Yes Supplies
Definition: Supplies

TD.51.99.24.2 No Yes Postage
Definition: Postage

TD.51.99.24.3 No Yes Photocopying
Definition: Photocopying

TD.51.99.24.4 No Yes Printing and Graphics
Definition: Printing and Graphics

TD.51.99.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance
Definition: Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance

TD.51.99.34.0 No No Information Management Systems and Operations
Definition: Information Management Systems and Operations

TD.51.99.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications
Definition: Telecommunications

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TD.51.99.34.2
Definition: No Yes Office Automation Equipment and Support
Office Automation Equipment and Support

TD.51.99.34.3
Definition: No Yes Networking
Networking

TD.51.99.44.0
Definition: No No Procurement Services
Procurement Services

TD.51.99.44.1
Definition: No Yes Contract Audits
Contract Audits

TD.51.99.44.2
Definition: No Yes Contract Closeout
Contract Closeout

TD.51.99.52.0
Definition: No Yes Executive Information System (WCF)
Executive Information System (WCF)

TD.51.99.53.0
Definition: No Yes On Line Learning
On Line Learning

TD.51.99.54.0
Definition: No Yes Personnel and Training Services
Personnel and Training Services

TD.51.99.94.0
Definition: No Yes Indirect Operating Costs
Indirect Operating Costs

TD.52.00.00.0
Yes No Electricity Restructuring

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TD - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution
Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Electricity Restructuring				
TD.52.11.00.0	No	Yes	State and Regional Technical Assistance		
Definition:	State and Regional Technical Assistance				
TD.52.12.00.0	No	Yes	Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigation Process		EB5401000
Definition:	Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigation Process				
TD.52.13.00.0	No	Yes	Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives		EB5401000
Definition:	Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives				
TD.52.14.00.0	No	Yes	National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators		EB5401000
Definition:	National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators				
TD.52.15.00.0	No	Yes	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL		EB5401000
Definition:	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL				
TD.52.16.00.0	No	Yes	Blackout		EB5401000
Definition:	Blackout				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Scientific And Engineering Training And Development	
Definition:	Includes Setting Policies, Standards, Plans And Other Activities Directed Toward Meeting Doe-Wide Needs For Professionals With Education And Experience In Science And Engineering In Order To Manage And Staff The Department'S Technology-Based Activities.			
TR.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For Scientific And Engineering Training And Development Programs Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
TR.01.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Tr 01 12 03 0.			
TR.01.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
TR.01.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
TR.01.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
TR.01.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
TR.01.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

TR.01.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

TR.01.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.

TR.01.20.01.0 No Yes DNFSB Support

Definition:

TR.01.20.02.0 No Yes All Other Technical Training and Development Costs

Definition:

TR.01.20.03.0 No Yes CHRIS Training Support

Definition:

TR.01.20.09.0 No Yes Technical Corporate Programs

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.01.21.00.0	No	Yes	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.			
TR.02.00.00.0	No	No	Technology Applications	
Definition:				
TR.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Applications	
Definition:				
TR.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Contract Management	
Definition:				
TR.05.00.00.0	No	No	Energy Technical Training Center	
Definition:	Supports Scientific And Engineering Training And Development By Providing A Dedicated Facility Where Scientific And Technical Training And Development Can Be Executed In An Educational Environment.			
TR.05.11.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Energy Technical Training Center Programs Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
TR.05.11.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Tr 05 11 12 3.			
TR.05.11.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
TR.05.11.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.05.11.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
TR.05.11.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
TR.05.11.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
TR.05.11.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
TR.05.11.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.			
TR.05.11.21.0	No	Yes	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.05.12.00.0 No Yes Contractual Activity

Definition:

Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G. Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Above.

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Compliance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Enforcement Of Petroleum Pricing, Allocation And Importing Regulations Through Conduct Of Audits And Investigations; And Development And Evaluation Of National Compliance Policy.			
UC.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G., Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Below.			
UC.04.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Compliance Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.			
UC.04.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Uc 04 12 03 0.			
UC.04.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
UC.04.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
UC.04.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
UC.04.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.04.12.02.0

No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition:

Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

UC.04.12.03.0

No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

UC.04.20.00.0

No No Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)

Definition:

Includes Costs Of The Compliance Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 20 01 0 Through Uc 04 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

UC.04.20.01.0

No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.04.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
UC.04.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Uc 04 20 06 0.			
UC.04.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.			
UC.04.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			
UC.04.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

UC.04.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

UC.04.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 21 01 0 Below.

UC.04.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

UC.04.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

UC.04.22.00.0

No Yes Contractual Indirect Services Provided By Hr

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

Includes Indirect Costs Controlled By Hr And Allocated Based Upon Percentage Of Population Such As Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Building Rental, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Etc.

UC.04.23.00.0

No Yes Contractual Direct Services Provided By Hr

Definition:

Includes Direct Costs For Services Controlled By The Program Such As Federal Register Notices, Court Reporting, Computer Timesharing, Hq Data Communications, Publications, Certain Graphics Services, Etc.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: UE - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UE0000000 - UE9999999, Natural Gas and Electricity Operations

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UE.00.00.00.0 Yes No Natural Gas And Electricity Operations

Definition:

UE.03.00.00.0 No No Natural Gas And Electricity Operations

Definition: Includes Administration Of Regulations On Crude Oil And Petroleum Products, Oil Imports, Natural Gas And Coal.

UE.03.01.00.0 No Yes Contractual Activity

Definition: Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: UG - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UG0000000 - UG9999999, Program Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UG.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Administration	
Definition:	Provides For Executive Direction To The Administration For Execution Of Its Mandated Responsibilities. Additionally, It Provides For Public Information, Document Distribution, Planning, Program Evaluation And Administrative Support. This Sub-Program Does Not Duplicate Any Services Or Functions Provided By Other Department Organizations.			
UG.02.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Program Administration Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.			
UG.02.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Ug 02 12 03 0.			
UG.02.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of Hearings And Appeals	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Analysis Of And Decision On All Applications For Exceptions, Exemptions, Stays And Appeals Files With Respect To Any Regulatory Or Other Mandatory Program Or Requirement Of The Department.			
UR.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Office Of Hearings And Appeals Relating To Personal Services Benefits, Travel And Contractual Services.			
UR.01.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Ur 01 12 03 0.			
UR.01.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
UR.01.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
UR.01.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
UR.01.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
UR.01.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.12.03.0

No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

UR.01.20.00.0

No No Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)

Definition:

Includes All Costs Of The Naval Petroleum Reserve Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 02 20 01 0 Through Ur 02 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

UR.01.20.01.0

No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

UR.01.20.02.0

No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

UR.01.20.03.0

No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ur-01-20-06-0.

UR.01.20.04.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

UR.01.20.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

UR.01.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

UR.01.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

UR.01.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 01 21 01 0 Below.

UR.01.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:	Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.			
UR.01.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Copier Equipment Rental, Copier Equipment Maintenance, And Operations Support.			
UR.01.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing, Information Systems (Cdsi), Information Systems (Aoss), Electronic Equipment Maintenance, Switchboard, Federal Register, Forms & Publications, Publication Design & Production, Reports And Publication, Court Reporting, Postage And Supplies.			
UR.01.24.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (WCF)	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.24.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.24.44.1
Definition:

No Yes Contract Audits

UR.01.24.44.2
Definition:

No Yes Contract Closeout

UR.01.24.54.0
Definition:

No Yes Personnel And Training Services

UR.01.24.94.0
Definition:

No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VR - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: RC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Assistant Secretary Range: VR0000000 - VR9999999, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

VR.00.00.00.0 Yes No Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Definition:

VR.01.00.00.0 No Yes Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.00.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Vehicle Technologies	
VT.01.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Vehicle Systems Vehicle Systems	
VT.01.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Heavy Vehicle Systems R&D Heavy Vehicle Systems R&D	
VT.01.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicles, System Optimization Includes all costs incurred in reducing parasitic energy losses of heavy trucks.	EE0504000 EE0506000
VT.01.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicles/Truck Safety Systems Includes all costs incurred in addressing safety concerns of heavy vehicles.	EE0504000 EE0506000
VT.01.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Ancillary Systems Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating advanced auxiliary load reduction technologies and climate control systems.	EE0501000
VT.01.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Simulation and Validation Includes all costs incurred in developing cost models for predicting power system performance.	EE0501000
VT.02.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Innovative Concepts	
VT.02.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	GATE Includes all costs incurred in providing fellowships for research in advanced automotive technologies.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.03.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Hybrid and Electric Propulsion	EE0504000 EE0506000
VT.03.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Energy Storage Energy Storage	
VT.03.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Hybrid Systems- High Power Energy Storage Includes all costs incurred for developing full-size high performance electric vehicle cells and modules	EE0501000
VT.03.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Electric Vehicles- Advanced Battery Development Includes all costs incurred in developing high-energy electric vehicle batteries.	EE0505000
VT.03.01.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Electric Vehicles- Exploratory Technology Includes all costs incurred in addressing key electric vehicle power system barriers.	EE0505000
VT.03.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Advanced Power Electronics Includes all costs incurred in developing advanced electronic components and electric machines for electric and hybrid vehicle applications.	EE0501000
VT.03.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Subsystem Integration and Development Subsystem Integration and Development	
VT.03.03.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Light Vehicle Propulsion Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating propulsion system performance for light vehicles	EE0501000
VT.03.03.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle Propulsion Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating propulsion system performance for heavy vehicles.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.04.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Advanced Combustion and Engine R&D	EE0501000
VT.04.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Combustion and Emission Control R&D Includes costs incurred for R&D which is aimed at fuel efficient compression-ignition, direct injection engines which meet expected Federal and State emission requirements.	EE0503000
VT.04.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Light Truck Engine Includes costs incurred for development of cleaner light truck engines	EE0503000
VT.04.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Truck Engine Includes costs incurred for development of cleaner diesel truck engines	EE0503000
VT.04.04.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Waste Heat Recovery (Engine Boosting) Includes costs incurred in developing electric turbocompounding units for heavy and light truck applications.	EE0503000
VT.04.05.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Off-Highway Engine R&D Off-Highway Engine R&D	EE0503000
VT.04.06.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Health Impacts Includes costs incurred in evaluating the relative toxicity of emission samples from new vehicle technologies.	EE0503000
VT.05.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Materials Technology	EE0503000
VT.05.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Propulsion Materials Technology Propulsion Materials Technology	EE0503000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.05.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Automotive Propulsion Materials Includes costs incurred in developing lighter, more durable propulsion materials for automobile applications.	EE0701000
VT.05.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle Propulsion Includes costs incurred in developing lighter, more durable propulsion materials for heavy vehicle applications.	EE0701000
VT.05.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Lightweight Materials Technology Lightweight Materials Technology	EE0701000
VT.05.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Automotive Lightweight Materials Includes costs incurred in developing lightweight materials for automotive applications	EE0702000
VT.05.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle High Strength Weight Reduction Materials Includes costs incurred in developing lightweight, but high strength, materials for heavy vehicle applications	EE0702000
VT.05.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	High Temperature Materials Laboratory (HTML) Includes costs incurred in operation and maintenance of the DOE High Temperature Materials Laboratory (HTML).	EE0703000
VT.06.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Fuels Technology	
VT.06.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Advanced Petroleum-Based Fuels Includes costs incurred in the testing of advanced petroleum based fuels and blending additives.	EE0601000
VT.06.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Non-Petroleum Fuels and Lubes Non-Petroleum Fuels and Lubes	
VT.06.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Medium Trucks Includes costs incurred in the development of alternative fuels for medium sized trucks.	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.06.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Heavy Trucks Includes costs incurred in the development of alternative fuels for heavy trucks.	EE0602000
VT.06.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Fueling Infrastructure Includes costs incurred in the development of an alternative fuels infrastructure.	EE0602000
VT.06.02.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Renewable and Synthetic Fuels Includes costs incurred in the development of transportation fuels from synthetic processes and renewable energy sources.	EE0602000
VT.06.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Environmental Impacts Includes costs incurred in evaluating the contribution of new technology heavy vehicle emissions to ambient air quality.	EE0602000
VT.07.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Technology Introduction	
VT.07.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Legislative & Rulemaking Legislative & Rulemaking	
VT.07.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	State and Fuel Provider Fleet Includes costs incurred in encouraging State fleets to use more alternative fuels in their light-duty vehicles.	EE0803000
VT.07.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Private and Local Fleet Includes costs incurred in identifying requirements and incentives to encourage the purchase and use of replacement fuels and alternative fuel vehicles.	EE0803000
VT.07.01.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Fuel Petitions Includes costs incurred on the review, evaluation and processing of petitions to designate new alternative fuels under the EPAct.	EE0803000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.07.01.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Regulatory Support Includes costs incurred for analysis and reporting to Congress on EPA's replacement fuel goals.	EE0803000
VT.07.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Testing and Evaluation Includes costs incurred in assisting Federal agencies to acquire alternative fuel vehicles.	EE0803000
VT.07.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Federal Fleets Federal Fleets	EE0802000
VT.07.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Vehicle Evaluation Includes costs incurred for vehicle testing and evaluation of different energy technologies.	EE0802000 VT0702000
VT.07.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Infrastructure Testing Includes cost incurred for evaluation and analysis of infrastructure/vehicle/operator interfaces for different energy technologies.	EE0802000 VT0702000
VT.07.03.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Advanced Vehicle Competitions Includes costs incurred in conducting annual vehicle advancement competition among universities.	EE0802000 VT0702000
VT.08.00.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Technical/Program Management Support Includes costs incurred on preparation of strategic and operating plans; feasibility studies and trade-off analysis; impact of new legislation on program; analysis of pertinent energy issues; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance as well as efficiency; and development of performance agreements with management.	EE0804000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: VT - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

VT.09.00.00.0 No Yes Biennial Freedom Car Peer Review

Definition: Includes costs incurred in conducting an independent periodic review of the Department's vehicle technologies program.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA0000000 - WA0999999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.00.00.00.0 No No General Administration - Program Direction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary, Headquarters Staff Offices, Four Multi-Program Operations Offices, And Regional Representative Organizations Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Units Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wm, As Appropriate. Non-Personnel Related Costs Of The Minority Economic Impact Are To Be Charged To Wa 50. All Costs Of Doe Personnel Who Devote Their Time, In Whole Or In Part, To The Actual Operation Of A Plant, Laboratory, Or Other Facility, Or In Activities That Are An Integral Part Of Or Necessary Adjunct To Program Operations Including Production Line Testing Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Operating Program. The Cost Of These Activities Charged To Programs Other Than Management And Support Includes Salaries, Personnel Benefits, Benefits For Former Personnel, Consultant Fees, Travel Costs, And Specific Purchases Or Services That Can Be Clearly Identified With The Specific Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chief Financial Officer - Program Direction
---------------	-----	----	---

Definition:

WA.13.30.00.0

No No Contractual Services

Definition:

Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook; Accounting System Reviews; Financial/Budget System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.13.30.30.0

No No Support Services

Definition:

WA.13.30.30.1

No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA.14.00.00.0

Yes No Field Management Program Direction

Definition:

WA.14.01.00.0

No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition:

WA.14.01.11.0

No Yes Personal Services

Definition:

Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Personnel Compensation, Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, And Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.

WA.14.01.12.0

No Yes Personnel Benefits

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees, I.E. Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Federal Employee'S Retirement System, Employee Health Benefit, Thrift Saving Plan, Workman'S Compensation, Doe'S Share Of Social Security, Employee'S Life Insurance Fund, And Transit Subsidy, Etc. Other Costs Include Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Associated With Permanent Change Of Station Entitlement.	
WA.14.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees.	
WA.14.21.00.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Prescribed In The Federal Travel Regulations.	
WA.14.30.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes All Cost Incurred For Federal Employee Training And Development, Management And Technical Support Services, Information Systems Acquisitions, And Other Related Expenses.	
WA.14.40.00.0	No	No	Goods & Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.0

No

No

Information Management

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

WA.14.40.44.0

No

No

Procurement Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.14.40.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.14.40.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.00.00.0 Yes No Board Of Contract Appeals - Program Direction

Definition:

WA.15.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Board Of Contract Appeals

WA.15.01.11.0 No No Personnel Services

Definition:

Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.15.01.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.15.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.15.01.11.3 No Yes Ses Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

WA.15.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.15.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.15.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.15.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.15.01.12.4 No Yes Workmen'S Compensation

Definition:

WA.15.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.15.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.15.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.15.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.15.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.15.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:	Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management			
WA.15.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Contractual Services To Provide Outside Training For Attorneys And Federal Publications. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.15.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.30.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.15.30.30.0 No No Support Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.30.1 No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.15.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WA.15.30.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.15.30.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.15.30.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.15.30.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.00.00.0 Yes No Congressional & Intergovernmental Affairs - Program Direction

Definition:

WA.16.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs Office.

WA.16.01.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition:

Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.16.01.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.16.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.16.01.11.3 No Yes Ses Other Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

WA.16.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.16.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.16.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.16.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.16.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

WA.16.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.16.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.16.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.16.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One- Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.16.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.16.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra- Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs
Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.

WA.16.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services
Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs (Ci) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.16.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services
Definition:

WA.16.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)
Definition:

WA.16.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services (Wcf)
Definition:

WA.16.30.24.1 No Yes Supplies
Definition:

WA.16.30.24.2 No Yes Postage
Definition:

WA.16.30.24.3 No Yes Photocopying
Definition:

WA.16.30.24.4 No Yes Printing And Graphics
Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 016
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.30.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.16.30.30.0 No No Support Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.30.1 No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.16.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 017
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WA.16.30.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.16.30.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.16.30.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.16.30.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.16.30.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.00.00.0 Yes No Public Affairs - Program Direction

Definition:

WA.17.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Public Affairs Office.

WA.17.01.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition:

Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.17.01.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.17.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.17.01.11.3 No Yes Ses Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

WA.17.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.17.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.17.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.				
WA.17.01.12.3 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The C Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Ontinental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).	
WA.17.01.12.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Workman'S Compensation	
WA.17.01.12.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7	
WA.17.01.12.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
WA.17.21.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.	
WA.17.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.17.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Frominteragency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.17.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:	Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.			
WA.17.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Public Affairs (Pa) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.17.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 022
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services	
---------------	----	----	------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.30.1	No	Yes	Management Support Services	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.30.2	No	Yes	Technical Support Services	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.0	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
---------------	----	-----	------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.40.0	No	Yes	Training Services	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------	--

Definition:

WA.17.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 023
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.30.44.1

Definition:

No

Yes

Contract Audits

WA.17.30.44.2

Definition:

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

WA.17.30.52.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Executive Information Systems

WA.17.30.54.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services

WA.17.30.94.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.00.00.0 Yes No General Counsel - Program Direction

Definition:

WA.18.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The General Counsel.

WA.18.01.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition:

Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.18.01.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.18.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.18.01.11.3 No Yes Ses Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

WA.18.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.18.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.18.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.18.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)

WA.18.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

WA.18.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.18.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.18.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.18.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.18.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.18.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:	Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.			
WA.18.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Acquisition And Maintenance Of The Doe Law Library Collections; Court Reporting Services; Transcription Copies For Legal Support Of Litigations; Processing Patent Waivers And Licenses; Reviewing Procurement For Patent Matters; Reviewing Reports For Patent Clearances; Processing Infringement Claims, Security Reviews For Private Patent Applications; Processing And Tracking Inventions And Patent Document; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.18.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Services - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS-WCF	
Definition:	CHRIS-WCF			
WA.18.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 028
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.30.24.3

Definition:

No

Yes

Photocopying

WA.18.30.24.4

Definition:

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

WA.18.30.24.5

Definition:

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

WA.18.30.30.0

Definition:

No

No

Support Services

WA.18.30.30.1

Definition:

No

Yes

Management Support Services

WA.18.30.30.2

Definition:

No

Yes

Technical Support Services

WA.18.30.34.0

Definition:

No

No

Information Management (J)Wcf0

WA.18.30.34.1

Definition:

No

Yes

Telecommunications

WA.18.30.34.2

Definition:

No

Yes

Office Automation

WA.18.30.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 029
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WA.18.30.40.0

No

Yes

Training Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.0

No

No

Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.18.30.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.53.0

No

Yes

On Line Learning Center - WCF

Definition:

On Line Learning Center - WCF

WA.18.30.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.18.30.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.20.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Economic & Impact Diversity - Program Direction	
WA.20.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Economic Impact And Diversity.	
WA.20.01.11.0 Definition:	No	No	Personal Services Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.	
WA.20.01.11.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Fufl-Time Permanent	
WA.20.01.11.2 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
WA.20.01.11.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
WA.20.01.11.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime	
WA.20.01.12.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
WA.20.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.20.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.20.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

WA.20.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.20.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.20.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.20.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.20.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.20.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:	Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management			
WA.20.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Employee Training By Outside Contractors; Contractual Support Services And Supplies For Ethnic Related Activities And Special Eeo Programs, Etc.; Exhibit Booths; Supplies And Materials; Technical/Professional Periodicals In Support Of Minority Economic Impact, Small And Disadvantaged Business Utilization Conferences; Civil Rights Investigations; Participation In And/Or Sponsorship Of Commemorative Program And National Minority Heritage Observances; and contractual services to support the Ombudsperson. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (WCF), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services			
WA.20.30.10.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.1	No	Yes	Minority Impact	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.2	No	Yes	Small Business	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.3	No	Yes	Civil Rights	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.4	No	Yes	Employee Concerns	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.6	No	Yes	Office of Ombudsperson	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 034
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
WA.20.30.16.0 Definition:	No CHRIS	Yes	CHRIS	
WA.20.30.24.0 Definition:	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
WA.20.30.24.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies	
WA.20.30.24.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Postage	
WA.20.30.24.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Photocopying	
WA.20.30.24.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
WA.20.30.24.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintneance	
WA.20.30.30.0 Definition:	No	No	Support Services	
WA.20.30.30.1	No	Yes	Management Support Services	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 035
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WA.20.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.20.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.20.30.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.20.30.44.2 No Yes Contract Closouts

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 036
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.53.0 No Yes On-Line Learning

On-Line Learning

Definition:

WA.20.30.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.20.30.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Office of International Affairs - Program Direction Office of International Affairs - Program Direction	
WA.22.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Policy	
WA.22.01.11.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Services Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employees Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.	
WA.22.01.11.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent	
WA.22.01.11.2 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
WA.22.01.11.3 Definition:	No	Yes	SES Rank & Performance Award	
WA.22.01.11.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime	
WA.22.01.12.0 Definition:	No	No	Personnel Benefits Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
WA.22.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.				
WA.22.01.12.3 Definition:	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).				
WA.22.01.12.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Workman`s Compensation	
WA.22.01.12.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7				
WA.22.01.12.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.				
WA.22.21.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.				
WA.22.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.22.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.22.21.03.0

No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.21.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management	
WA.22.30.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Contractual Services Includes Costs For Doe Overseas Offices Such As Foreign Service Nationals Salaries, Doe Representative In Japan, Housing, And Administrative Support; Translation Services; Telephone Cards; Maintenance Of Foreign Visits And Assignments, Foreign Travel, And International Agreement Management System; Safeguards And Securities And Employee Training; And Administrative Support (Including Indirect (Faas), SubscriptionsSupplies, Adp, Furniture, Etc.). Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.	
WA.22.30.10.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
WA.22.30.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
WA.22.30.24.0 Definition:	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
WA.22.30.24.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies	
WA.22.30.24.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Postage	
WA.22.30.24.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Photocopying	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 041
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.30.24.4 No Yes Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.22.30.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.22.30.30.0 No No Support Services

Definition:

WA.22.30.30.1 No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA.22.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.22.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.22.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.22.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.22.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 042
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.22.30.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.22.30.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.22.30.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	Minority Economic Impact Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred By The Office Of Minority Economic Impact In Conducting Research Programs To Determine The Effects Of The Department'S Programs, Policies, And Regulations On Minorities; Providing Management And Technical Assistance To Minority Educational Institutions And Business Enterprises, And Serves As A Centralized Repository And Dissemination Point For Energy-Related Research Data And Information About Energy Programs To Various Minority Constituents, And Provides Structured Technical Assistance To Minority Businesses To Increase Their Participation In Doe Field-Sponsored And Private Energy Industry Activities. Provides Management And Financial Assistance By Offering Loans To Minority Businesses To Assist In Financing Bid Or Proposal Preparation Costs To Enhance Their Contracting Opportunities, And Provides A Source Of Capital To Minority Financial Institutions (Banks, Savings And Savings And Loan Assn.) To Assist In Strengthening Their Ability To Make Short/Long Term Loans/Investments To Minority Businesses.			
WA.50.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, The Research Program Is To Determine The Effects Of National Energy Policies, Programs And Regulations On Minorities; To Provide Regional Socioeconomic And Related Analysis For Policy And Programmatic Efforts Within Doe; And To Identify And Define Economic Opportunities For Minorities In Various Segments Of The Energy Industry Through Economic Analysis And Feasibility Studies.			
WA.50.01.01.0	No	Yes	Data Development And Minority Energy Assessment Model (Meam)	
Definition:	Enhances The Capability Of The Policy-Sensitive "Meam" And Its Related Models, By Improving The Level Of Minority Representation In The Data Bank, Improve The Overall Regional Characteristics Of The Socioeconomic And Energy Consumption Population And Income Information For Comparative Purposes, And Improves The Macro-Economic Component To This Analytical Policy Tool.			
WA.50.01.02.0	No	Yes	Policy Assessments And Analyses	
Definition:	Extends The Utilization Of Analyses Of Specific Indicators Of Minority Consumption And Use Patterns Relative To Other Population Categories; At The Regional Level, For Use In The Development Of Assessments For Policy And Program Options And Legislative And Regulatory Actions Of Doe And Other Federal Agencies.			
WA.50.01.03.0	No	Yes	Technical Market Analyses Information	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Extends Participation Of Minorities And Minority Communities In Energy-Related Activities By Developing Characterizations Of Options For Minority Businesses In Energy Technology Markets; And Through The Development Of Market Research And Projections And Other Technical Assistance Which Will Facilitate The Transfer Of Information Relating To Economic Opportunities For Minority Entrepreneurs And Minority Communities.				
WA.50.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Management And Technical Assistance	
Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, Provides Management And Technical Assistance To Minority Educational Institutions, Minority Business Enterprises, And Minority Communities.				
WA.50.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Minority Honors Training Program	
Provides Energy-Related Training Opportunities To Financially Needy Minority Honor Students At Two-Year Post-Secondary Educational Institutions.				
WA.50.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Minority Educational Institution Assistance	
Increases The Competitiveness Of Minority Educational Institutions Involved In Energy-Related Research And Development.				
WA.50.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse	
Develops And Disseminates Energy-Related Information On Various Aspects Of Energy Programs And Activities To Minority Business Enterprises, Minority Educational Institutions, And Other Minority Organizations; And Maintains And Provides Information On Sources Of Technical Resources Relating To The Concerns And Problems Of Clearinghouse Users In Participating In Doe'S Research, Development, And Contract Activities.				
WA.50.02.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Minority Business And Community Development	
Provides Focused Technical Assistance To Minority Business Firms And Minority Communities To Enable Them To Fully Participate In High Technology Research And Development Programs And Other Contracting Opportunities Within Doe And In Other Economic Opportunities Within The Energy Industry.				
WA.50.03.00.0	No	No	Financial Assistance	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Provides Loans To Minority Owned Businesses To Assist In Financing Bid Or Proposal Preparation Costs In Order To Enhance Their Contract Opportunities Within Doe. Assists Minority Owned Businesses To Improve Their Capabilities To Perform Quality Work For Doe And Energy Industry Organizations, With An Attendant Increase In The Economic Activity For These Businesses And Their Communities.

WA.50.03.01.0 No Yes Bank Deposit Financial Assistance Program

Definition: Designed To Assist Minority Financial Institutions (Banks, Savings Banks, Savings And Loan Assn.) By Providing A Source Of Capital To Such Institutions In Order To Strengthen Their Ability To Make Short/Long Term Loans Or Investments Within Minority Communities.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	In-House Energy Management (Ihem)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity. Also Includes Related Program Direction.			
WB.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Ihem Program Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity.			
WB.02.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Ihem Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
WB.02.01.00.0	No	No	Ihem Program Direction	
Definition:				
WB.02.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Wb 02 01 12 3.			
WB.02.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
WB.02.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
WB.02.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.02.01.12.0

No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WB.02.01.12.2

No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition:

Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

WB.02.01.12.3

No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

WB.02.01.13.0

No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition:

Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WB.02.01.20.0

No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition:

Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

WB.02.01.20.1

No Yes Transportation Of Things

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
WB.02.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
WB.02.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
WB.02.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
WB.02.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
WB.02.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

WB.02.01.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

WB.02.01.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

WB.02.01.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WB.02.01.21.2

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WB.02.01.21.3

No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of The Secretary	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Unit Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. If Such Costs Cannot Be Charged Directly To Doe, They Are To Be Allocated On Some Reasonable Basis. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wa 20, As Appropriate.			
WE.11.00.00.0	No	No	Salaries And Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification We 15 12 03 0.			
WE.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
WE.15.00.00.0	No	No	Other Expenses	
Definition:				
WE.15.11.00.0	No	No	Other Salary Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees In Positions Other Than Full Time Permanent. Also Includes Performance Awards And All Other Personal Services And Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.			
WE.15.11.01.0	No	Yes	Other Salaries	
Definition:				
WE.15.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	
WE.15.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WE.15.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
WE.15.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
WE.15.12.04.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
WE.15.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications We 15 20 01 0 Through We 15 20 07 0.			
WE.15.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

WE.15.20.02.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

WE.15.20.03.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installa-Tion And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification We-15-20-06-0.

WE.15.20.04.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

WE.15.20.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WE.15.20.06.0

No Yes Other Services

Definition:

Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Alarm Protection Systems; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

WE.15.20.07.0

No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition:

Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

WE.15.21.00.0

No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition:

Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification We 15 21 01 0 Below.

WE.15.21.01.0

No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

WE.15.21.02.0

No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WE.15.21.03.0

No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:	The Working Capital Fund (Wcf) Is An Intragovernmental Revolving Fund That Is Authorized By The Doe Organization Act (1977) And The Energy Reorganization Act (1974) To Finance Administrative Functions Through Which The Cost For Goods Or Services Provided Are Charged To Consumer Organizations And The Funds Received Are Available To Continue Operation And Replace Capital Equipment. Objectives Of The "Fund" Include Improved Cost Allocation, Increased Economy And Efficiency Of Administrative Services, And Expanded Flexibility Permitting Program Managers To Make Decisions That Effect The Cost Of Supporting Their Program Mission.			
WF.10.00.00.0	No	No	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Includes The Salaries And Other Personnel Costs Of The Departmental Administration Federal Employees Delivering The Services Provided Under The Working Capital Fund (Wcf). These Expenses Will Not Be Charged Through The Fund In Fy 1997, By Congressional Direction.			
WF.10.40.00.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
WF.10.50.00.0	No	No	Payroll And Personnel Wcf Business Line	
Definition:				
WF.10.50.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Travel Subject To Travel Regulations - Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportations Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged A Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WF.10.50.30.0 No Yes Contractual Support

Definition: Includes Contractual Support For This Wcf Business Line Related To Performing Payroll Functions, Both Hardware And Software Computer Support, And The Purchase Of Goods And Services To Support Payroll Operations (For Example, Postage).

WF.10.50.95.0 No Yes Depreciation - Payroll

Definition:

WF.10.60.00.0 No Yes CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance

Definition: CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance

WF.10.70.00.0 No Yes Security Services

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Working Capital Fund activities related to studies and support for DOE Security				
WF.20.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Administrative Services Administrative Services Includes Building Occupancy, Supply, Photocopying, Mail, Printing And Graphics Activities Provided Through The "Fund".	
WF.20.41.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies Supplies Include Expendable Stock And Non-Stock Office Supplies For Headquarters Organizations; Operation Of Self-Service Stores At Several Headquarters Facilities, Storage, Warehousing And Property Inventory Management.	
WF.20.42.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Postage Postage Includes The Processing Of All Outgoing Mail Using The United States Postal Service (Usps), Internal Distribution Of Incoming And Outgoing Mail Within Headquarters, Department-Wide Mail Policy And Oversight, And The Handling Of Special Delivery Parcels.	
WF.20.43.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Photocopying Copying Includes Ownership And Maintenance Of Photocopy Equipment Used In Support Of Headquarters Organizations; Operation Of The Headquarters Staffed Copy Center; Shared Usage Copiers, Support For Emergency Rental Of Additional Copy Equipment; Acquisition Of New And Replacement Copiers; Maintenance Management For Copier Equipment; And Providing For The Arrangement Of Relocation Of And Disposal Of Copying Equipment.	
WF.20.44.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics Printing & Graphics Includes Procurement Of Printing Services From Vendors Through The Government Printing Office; The Design And Development Of Pre-Press Graphics, Electronic Forms, Exhibits, Posters, Flyers, Vugraphs, Slides, Certificates, Plaques And Publications. Other Services Include Court Reporting Services, Distribution Of Printed Materials, Professional Photography, Portrait Studio Operations And Graphics Visual Aids And Presentation Materials. Activities Also Involve Centralized Visual Archive Services And Federal Register Publications.	
WF.20.45.00.0	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance Provides For The Rent Of Both Government And Commercial Buildings For Headquarters Staff And Contractors, Preventive Maintenance And Repair Or Electrical, Mechanical, And Structural Systems, Parking, Food Services, Architectural And Engineering Services Pertaining To Headquarters Space, Trash Removal, Pest Control, Landscaping, Snow Removal And Repair And Maintenance Of Headquarters Radio Communications And Electronic Equipment.

WF.20.46.00.0 No Yes Electronic Services

Definition: Electronic Services - Conference and meeting support

WF.30.00.00.0 No No Information Management Systems And Operations

Definition:

WF.30.41.00.0 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition: Telecommunications Involves An Infrastructure Servicing Two Main Headquarters And Several Satellite Buildings, As Well As Outsourced Basic Line Service To The Public Telephone And Federal Telecommunications System (Fts). Infrastructure Includes Networks, Installed Processing Equipment, And Technical Support. Services Provided Are: Adding New Users, Moving Existing Users, Changing Features Of Functionality And Repair Service For Equipment Malfunctions. Line Service Includes Local, Long Distance And International Dialing Provided Through The Headquarters Information Exchange (Ix) System. Specialized Services Includes Operator-Assisted Calls, Voice Mail, 3-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Automatic Ring-Back, Conference Calls, Wireless Communication, Cellular And Paging Features And Custom Calling Cards.

WF.30.42.00.0 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition: Office Automation Equipment And Support Includes Installation And Repair, Upgrades, And Preparation For Relocations For Standard Desktop Configurations Which Are Defined To Be A System Unit: Cpu, Monitor, Keyboard & Printer. Includes Technical Training And Assistance; Training Courses; Walk-In User Centers Staffed With Technical Personnel To Assist Users; Software Analysts To Assist In Preparing Multimedia Briefings And Presentations, As Well As To Perform Hardware/Software Analysis And Evaluation, Disk Recovery, Classified Contamination Recovery, And Virus Investigation And Control.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.30.43.00.0	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking Provides Connectivity For Doe Headquarters Through Local And Wide Area Networks. Networking Consists Of Management, Operation And Maintenance Of The Lan Backbone Infrastructure To Provide Access To The Internet And World Wide Web; Electronic Mail; Doe Cast For Information Sharing; Interoperability For Organization Lan Segments In Two Main Headquarters Building And Other Satellite Buildings; And Connectivity To The Headquarters Mainframe System.			
WF.40.00.00.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WF.40.40.00.0	No	Yes	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WF.40.41.00.0	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Procures Financial Auditing And Contract Administration For Other Than M&O Contracts Through Interagency Agreements In Support Of Pre-Award And Post-Award Administration And Closeout. Agencies Used Include Defense Contract Audit Administration (Dcaa), Environmental Protection Agency (Epa), Defense Logistic Agency (Dla), And The Department Of Health And Human Services (Hhs).			
WF.40.42.00.0	No	No	Procurement Management	
Definition:	The Final Stage In Contract Administration Support For Doe Headquarters Elements. Services Include Ensuring That All Contracted Products And Services Have Been Delivered, That Costs Incurred By The Contractor Are Allowable And Justified And That Any Remaining Unexpended Funds Obligated Under The Contract Are Released.			
WF.40.42.01.0	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	The final stage in contract administration support for DOE headquarters elements. Services include ensuring that all contracted products and services have been delivered, that costs incurred by the contractor are allowable and justified, and that any remaining unexpended funds obligated under the contract are released.			
WF.40.42.02.0	No	Yes	Credit Card Surveillance	WF4042000

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Costs related to DOE Credit Card Surveillance in the Working Capital Fund including inter-agency agreements and contractual support services related to surveillance, reporting, and documentation.

WF.50.00.00.0 No No Doe Corporate Systems And Services

Definition: Reserved For Future Use

WF.50.20.00.0 No Yes Executive Information System (Wcf)

Definition: Reserved

WF.50.30.00.0 No No Corporate Training Services

Definition: Parent business for the Online Learning Center and the Training and Delivery Services business segments.

WF.50.30.01.0 No Yes Online Learning Center (OLC)

Definition: Online Learning Center (OLC)- All costs related to Online Learning including subscriptions, contractor support costs, and course development costs.

WF5030000

WF.50.30.02.0 No Yes Training Delivery and Services

Definition: All costs related to Training Delivery and Services including subscriptions, contractual support services, and course development/implementation.

WF.50.40.00.0 No Yes Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP)

Definition: The Project Management Career Development Program provides a wide range of developmental, mentoring, training, and rotational activities which lead to project management certification. This account covers all costs related to development and delivery of courses, seminars, certification, evaluation, and management of the program.

WF.90.00.00.0 No No Indirect Operating Costs

Definition: Reserved For Future Use

WF.90.40.00.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task Control Report

. . . . SubTask Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Reserved For Future Use

WF.99.00.00.0 No Yes Anticipated WCF Authority in Excess of Collections

Definition: Anticipated WCF collections not yet realized. (For Accounting Use Only)

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WG.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (Sfup)	
Definition:	These Codes Are Only For Costs Associated With The Administration And Human Resources Management Funded Program To Reduce Expenditures On Marginal Facilities. (Similar Efforts Funded By Program Offices Will Be Treated Under The Appropriate Program'S B&R Codes.) Includes All Costs To Mothball, Demolish, And Close Down Marginal Buildings And Other Facilities And To Perform Such Other Studies As May Be Required. Sfup Is Also Known As The Strategic Facilities Initiative.			
WG.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Consolidate	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Perform Necessary Alterations Or Other Required Work To Allow Additional Functions/People To Be Accommodated In A Facility.			
WG.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cancel	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Cancel Leases Or Portions Of Leases, Including General Services Administration Assigned Space, Department Of Energy Leased Space, Contractor Leased Space, And Consolidate The Activity In Doe-Owned Space.			
WG.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Convert	
Definition:	Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Change The Functional Utilization Of A Facility To Allow For Alternative Uses Or Uses By Other Parties. This Includes All Required Alteration Work To Facilitate The Change In Utilization.			
WG.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Demolish	
Definition:	Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Remove, Tear Down, Or Sell For Salvage A Facility And Restore The Land.			
WG.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Dispose - Personal	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Dispose Of A Facility As Personal Property. (In Addition To Large Pieces Of Programmatic Equipment, Facilities Such As Trailers, Modular Units Or Prefabricated Metal Buildings May, In Cases Where It Is More Efficient, Be Disposed Of As Personal Property.)			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WG.06.00.00.0	No	Yes	Excess	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Determine That Real Property, Related Personal Property, And Related Land Are No Longer Required By Doe And Take The Required Disposal Actions.			
WG.07.00.00.0	No	Yes	Mothball - Levels I, Ii, Iii And Iv	
Definition:	Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Shutdown A Facility For A Period Of Time. Maintenance Costs To Keep The Facility At A State Of Readiness Compatible With The Expected Reactivation Period May Be Included For The First Year Only.			
WG.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Outgrant	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Allow The Use Of Doe Facilities By Permit, License, Or Lease By Other Federal Agencies, State Or Local Governments, And The Private Sector. (Custody Is Not Transferred.)			
WG.09.00.00.0	No	Yes	Transfer	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Reassign Property To Another Doe Component Or Federal Agency. (Custody Is Transferred.)			
WG.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Special Studies Or Other Sfup Work Specifically Authorized By The Office Of Project And Facilities Management.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: WH0000000 - WH9999999, Corporate Management Information

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WH.00.00.00.0 Yes Yes Corporate Management Information

Definition:

All Costs Associated With Contracting For The Development And Implementation Of Information Technology Corporate Systems, Telecommunications Improvements, Information Architecture, Capital Planning And Strategic Information Management.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: WI - 001
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WI.00.00.00.0 No No Weathernization and Integovernmental Programs

Definition:

WI.01.00.00.0 Yes No Intergovernmental Activities

Definition:

WI.01.01.00.0 No Yes International Renewable Energy Program

Definition:

Includes costs incurred for international market and trade development, U.S. energy security, as well as global environmental and energy issues.

EB2700000

WI.01.02.00.0 No Yes Tribal Energy

Definition:

Includes costs incurred for the development of capacity with Federally recognized Native American Tribes to assess and meet their own energy needs for residential and productive applications from renewable resources.

EN1600000

WI.01.03.00.0 No Yes Renewable Energy Production Incentive

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in stimulating the Nation's non-tax paying electricity producers to own and operate renewable energy systems.

EB2900000

WI.01.04.00.0 No No Intergovernmental Activities- Congressional Earmarks

Definition:

Intergovernmental Activities- Congressional Earmarks.

WI.01.04.01.0 No Yes International Utility Efficiency Partnerships (IUEP)

Definition:

International Utility Efficiency Partnerships (IUEP).

WI.01.04.02.0 No Yes Council of Renewable Energy Resource Tribes (CERT)

Definition:

Council of Renewable Energy Resource Tribes (CERT).

WI.01.04.03.0 No Yes Intertribal Council of Utility Policy

Definition:

Intertribal Council of Utility Policy.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: WI - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WI.01.04.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe Renewable Energy Park Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe Renewable Energy Park.	
WI.01.04.05.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Renewable Energy Policy Project Renewable Energy Policy Project.	
WI.02.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Weatherization Assistance Program (Grants)	
WI.02.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Weatherization Assistance Includes costs incurred to weatherize residences of economically disadvantaged inhabitants through formula grants to State and local agencies.	EC1501000
WI.02.02.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Training and Technical Assistance Includes costs incurred in providing training and technical assistance to State and local agencies who implement the DOE Weatherization Grant Program.	EC1501000
WI.03.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	Yes	State Energy Program (Grants) Includes costs incurred for financial assistance to State governments addressing their high priority energy needs.	EC1502026 EC1502025 EC1502010 EC1502022 EC1502021 EC1502027 EC1502024 EC1502023
WI.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Other State Energy Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WI.04.02.00.0

No Yes Planning/Evaluation Support to State Programs

Definition:

Includes all costs incurred in providing technical assistance to States for concerns such as utility restructuring, developing energy efficiency technologies as well as urban/regional planning which promotes long-term resource sustainability.

EC1701010

WI.05.00.00.0

Yes No Gateway Deployment

Definition:

WI.05.01.00.0

No Yes Rebuild America

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in assisting the energy retrofitting of schools, commercial buildings, State and local government-owned facilities.

EC1504000

WI.05.02.00.0

No Yes Energy Efficiency Information and Outreach

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in providing information and education materials on energy efficiency to consumers, homeowners, homebuilders and public officials.

EC1504000

WI.05.03.00.0

No Yes Building Codes Training and Assistance

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in providing technical and financial assistance to States for updating and implementing higher energy code standards for commercial and residential buildings.

EC1504000

WI.05.04.00.0

No Yes Clean Cities

Definition:

Includes costs incurred in promoting alternative fuel vehicle usage in selected niche markets through tools, training, competitive grants, education and outreach activities.

EE0801000

WI.05.05.00.0

No Yes Energy Star

Definition:

Includes costs incurred promoting consumer interest in energy efficient appliances, heaters, and windows through recognized national labelling.

EC1505000

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WI.05.06.00.0	No	Yes	NICE3	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for the National Competitiveness through Energy, Environment and Economics (NICE3) financial assistance program demonstrating energy savings technologies.			ED1906010
WI.05.07.00.0	No	Yes	Inventions and Innovations	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred to assist independent inventors and small technology-based businesses in developing energy saving technologies.			ED1906020
WI.05.08.00.0	No	No	International Market Development	
Definition:	International Market Development			
WI.05.08.01.0	No	Yes	Clean Energy Technology Export Initiative (CETE)	
Definition:	Clean Energy Technology Export Initiative (CETE)			EH2000000
WI.05.08.02.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency Center Promotion	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency Center Promotion			EH2000000
WI.05.08.03.0	No	Yes	Energy & Environment Technology Centers (EETIC)	
Definition:	Energy & Environment Technology Centers (EETIC)			EH2000000
WI.05.08.04.0	No	Yes	Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)	
Definition:	Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)			EH2000000
WI.05.09.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management Support	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for preparation of program and strategic plans; feasibility studies and trade-off analyses; evaluation of new legislation on program; analysis of pertinent energy issues; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance, efficiency and impacts; as well as development of performance agreements with management.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Independent Review Of Doe Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Non-Reimbursable Funds For External Review Of The Department'S Individual Construction And Privatization Projects And An External Review Of The Department'S Facility Acquisition Management Process			
WL.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Phase I: Determination Of Need For Independent Assessment	
Definition:	Includes: Procurement Costs To Determine The Need For Independent Assessments; Establishing Criteria For Selected Projects; Development Of Guidelines To Conduct Projects, Reviews, And Identification Of Appropriate Independent Organizations To Perform Necessary Reviews.			
WL.20.00.00.0	No	Yes	Phase 2: Assessment Of The Department'S Acquisition Management Process	
Definition:	Includes: Procurement Costs To Develop Independent Evaluations Of The Department'S Management Structure And Processess For Identifying, Managing, Designing, And Constructing Facilities.			
WL.30.00.00.0	No	No	Phase 3: Independent Assessment Of Specific Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Support Costs For The Assessment Of Selected Projects In The Area Of Technical Scope, Cost Estimate, Schedule And Documentation. Additional Evaluation Areas Include Validity Assessment Of Contractor Proposed Costs, Scopes, And Schedules.			
WL.30.10.00.0	No	No	Government And Other Not-For-Profit Research Organizations	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs Of Selected Projects By Other Federal Agencies, State, And Local Governments, Federally Funded Research Centers, Congressionally-Chartered Institutions, University Consortiums, And Public Management Associations.			
WL.30.10.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects			
WL.30.10.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.30.10.06.0	No	Yes	Privatization Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.00.0	No	No	Contract Support Services	
Definition:	Includes: Cost Of Contracted Architechtrual And Engineering, Program Management And Technical Services Supporting The Independent Assessment Of Doe Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.06.0	No	Yes	Privatization Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.00.0	No	No	Doe Other Support For Program And Project Assessment	
Definition:	Includes: Costs Associated With The Development, Compilation, Analysis, And Technical Support Of Data And Information Concerning Doe Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assesment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.06.0	No	Yes	Privatization Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: WL - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.40.00.00.0 No Yes Development And Implementation Of Corrective Actions

Definition: Includes: Costs Associated With The Design, Development And Implementation Of Corrective Steps, Methods, Systems, And Processes Necessary To Ensure Successful Execution Of Doe Programs And Projects.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management, Budget and Evaluation - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies, Taxes And Indemnities. Wm 00 00 00 0 And Detail Relate To Activity In Fy 1988 And Beyond.			
WM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office Of The Director	
Definition:				
WM.10.11.00.0	No	Yes	Official Reception And Representation	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Contractual Services Relative To The Official Reception And Representation Fund Such As Official Entertainment Of Foreign Officials, Refreshments At Ceremonies, Printed Invitations, Etc. All Of Which Are In Connection With Official Business.			
WM.10.22.00.0	No	Yes	Competitive Sourcing	
Definition:	Competitive Sourcing			
WM.10.23.00.0	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Engineering And Facility Services, Reference And Information Services, Printing And Graphics Services, And Logistic Services In Support Of Doe Headquarters Program Activities.			
WM.10.24.00.0	No	Yes	Information Resources Management Policy, Plans And Oversight	
Definition:				
WM.10.25.00.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Services And Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Federal Telecommunications Systems, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Operations Support, And Other Communications Services In Support Of Doe Headquarters Program Activities.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.26.00.0	No	Yes	Field/Headquarters Organizations Independent Verification and Validation Program	
Definition:	Independent Verification and Validation Program to pay for verification and validation of mission critical and noncritical computer system for the Year 2000 problems and to develop contingency planning for all mission critical systems.			
WM.10.28.00.0	No	Yes	Training and Human Resource Development	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Program, Project, And Doe Management Training; Headquarters Technical And Professional Training Programs; And Intern Training.			
WM.10.29.00.0	No	Yes	Executive Secretariat	
Definition:				
WM.10.30.00.0	No	Yes	Consumer Information	
Definition:				
WM.10.31.00.0	No	Yes	Aviation Management	
Definition:				
WM.10.33.00.0	No	Yes	Management Communications	
Definition:	Management Communications			
WM.10.34.00.0	No	Yes	Finance and Accounting	
Definition:	Finance and Accounting			
WM.10.35.00.0	No	Yes	Program Analysis and Evaluation	
Definition:	Program Analysis and Evaluation			
WM.10.36.00.0	No	Yes	Budget Office	
Definition:	Budget Office			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.37.00.0	No	Yes	Engineering and Construction Management	
Definition:	Engineering and Construction Management			
WM.10.38.00.0	No	Yes	Program Liason and Financial Analysis	
Definition:	Program Liason and Financial Analysis			
WM.10.43.00.0	No	Yes	Organization And Management Systems	
Definition:	Support Services Contracts To Provide General Management Consultant, Data Entry, Or Analytical-Type Services. Other Contracts For The Purpose Of Directives, Typing And Editing, And Forms Design.			
WM.10.44.00.0	No	Yes	Human Resources	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Recruitment, Health Services, Ad Employee Recognition And Awards Ceremonies, Labor Relations, Grievance Arbitration, Staffing, And Classification.			
WM.10.47.00.0	No	Yes	Scheduling And Advance	
Definition:				
WM.10.48.00.0	No	Yes	Procurement, Assistance And Program Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Headquarters Contract Administration Services; Doe Contractor Human Resources Management Programs, Doe Program/Project Management And Control; Doe Contract Audit; Procurement System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training.			
WM.10.49.00.0	No	Yes	Performance Excellence	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred In Support Of The Office Of Performance Excellence At Doe Headquarters.			
WM.10.50.00.0	No	Yes	Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred In Support Of The Office Of The Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.80.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For MBE	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
---------------	----	-----	-------	--

Definition:

CHRIS

WM.10.80.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WM.10.80.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
---------------	----	----	------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.80.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
WM.10.80.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WM.10.82.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For Seab

Definition:

WM.10.82.15.0 No Yes Payroll Processing (Wcf)

Definition:

WM.10.82.16.0 No Yes CHRIS

CHRIS

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.1 No Yes Supplies

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.2 No Yes Postage

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.3 No Yes Photocopying

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.4 No Yes Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.82.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
WM.10.82.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.82.94.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
WM.10.83.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For Ose	
WM.10.83.15.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
WM.10.83.16.0 Definition:	No CHRIS	Yes	CHRIS	
WM.10.83.24.0 Definition:	No	No	Administrative Services	
WM.10.83.24.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Supplies	
WM.10.83.24.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Postage	
WM.10.83.24.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Photocopying	
WM.10.83.24.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
WM.10.83.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.0 No No Information Management

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WM.10.83.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WM.10.83.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WM.10.83.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WM.10.83.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WM.10.83.53.0 No Yes On Line Learning

Definition:

On Line Learning

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.83.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

WM.10.83.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

WM.11.00.00.0 No No Personnal Services

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Human Resources And Administration. Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WM.11.01.00.0 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WM.11.02.00.0 No No All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WM.11.02.01.0 No Yes Other Salaries

Definition:

WM.11.02.02.0 No Yes Ses Rank Dn Performance Award

Definition:

WM.11.02.03.0 No Yes Pther Personnel Compensation

Definition:

WM.11.03.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WM.11.03.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WM.11.03.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)

WM.11.03.04.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By FPM Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WM.11.03.05.0 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.21.00.00.0 No No Travel
Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below

WM.21.01.00.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations
Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WM.21.02.00.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool
Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.21.03.00.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 014
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM3000000 - WM3099999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.30.00.00.0 No Yes Inspector General

Definition: Includes Costs For Employee Training; Contract Audits; Pcs Moves; Adp Support; Technical Support Of Adp Audits; And Field Office Reviews.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 015
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM4800000 - WM9999999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.48.00.00.0 No No Field Management

Definition:

WM.48.30.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)

Definition:

WM.48.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WM.48.30.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	
WN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Cost Of Work For Others
Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred That Are Clearly Identifiable With Products Sold To, Or Services Performed For, Non-Doe Users, Where The Product Or Service Furnished Results From A Budgeted Mission Of The Department. Program Wn Will Be Employed Only When Funds Are Appropriated To Produce The Products Or Perform The Service, Or For Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities (Program 60) Where The Sponsor Of The Work Is Precluded From Providing Advance Funding. For Example, State And Local Governments Which Are Prohibited By Law From Making Advance Payments. The Work Sponsor Will Ultimately Reimburse The Department For All Appropriate Costs Incurred For The Product Or Service Provided. Fund Costs Chargeable To Program Wn Include All Costs Properly Chargeable To The Products Or Services, Including A Proper Share Of A Contractor'S Overhead, But Exclude The Cost Of Ss Materials, Depreciation Of Doe-Owned Plant, And Doe Overhead. The Cost Of All Withdrawals, Analysis, Or Fabrication In Connection With Ss Materials Sold Or Leased Which Is Billed To Non-Doe Users Is To Be Included In Program Wn. Nonfund Costs Will Be Reported In Detail Monthly Or May Be Reduced To Only The Data Needed For Preparing Monthly Reports. However, The Detail Will Be Needed In Preparation Of Annual Financial Statements. For Definitions For The Various Classifications Under This Program, See The Corresponding Classification Under Program Zn, Revenues Applied. Please Note That Only Nonfund Costs Should Be Reported In Classifications Wn-05 Through Wn-10.			
WN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Products Sold
Definition:			
WN.01.03.00.0	No	No	Radioisotopes
Definition:			
WN.01.03.01.0	No	No	Specified Fission Products (Sr-90 And Cs-137)
Definition:			
WN.01.03.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign
Definition:			
WN.01.03.02.0	No	No	All Other Radioisotopes

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.1

No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.2

No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.3

No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.01.04.00.0

No No Stable Isotopes

Definition:

WN.01.04.01.0

No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.01.04.02.0

No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.01.04.03.0

No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.01.05.00.0

No No Handling Charges

Definition:

WN.01.05.01.0

No Yes Radioisotopes

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.05.02.0	No	No	Stable Isotopes	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Products	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.04.0	No	No	Industry	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.05.0	No	Yes	Foreign Governments	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.06.0	No	Yes	State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.19.07.0

No

Yes

Utilities

Definition:

WN.01.19.08.0

No

Yes

Universities And Institutes

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Services Performed	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Use Of Doe-Owned Facilities And Equipment	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Special Services And Fabrications	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.07.00.0	No	Yes	Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Services	
---------------	----	----	------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.04.0	No	No	Industry	
---------------	----	----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.05.0	No	Yes	Foreign Governments	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.02.19.06.0 No Yes State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations

Definition:

WN.02.19.07.0 No Yes Utilities

Definition:

WN.02.19.08.0 No Yes Universities And Institutes

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0300000 - WN0301999, Cost of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.03.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales

Definition:

WN.03.01.00.0 No No Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales

Definition:

WN.03.01.01.0 No Yes Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Foreign

Definition:

WN.03.01.02.0 No Yes Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Domestic

Definition:

WN.03.01.03.0 No Yes Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0400000 - WN0499999, Cost of Heating Oil Sales

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cost of Heating Oil Sales	
Definition:	Reduction to Distillate Reserve Inventory due to Heating Oil Sales			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0500000 - WN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.05.00.00.0 No No Costs Associated with Safeguards and Security Activities Attributed to Work for Others

Definition: Includes all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others

WN.05.01.00.0 No Yes Work for Others

Definition: Includ

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.06.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Nuclear Material Sold

Definition:

WN.06.01.00.0 No No Nuclear Material Consumed

Definition:

WN.06.01.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.06.01.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.06.01.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.06.02.00.0 No No Cost Of Other Sales Of Nuclear Material

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.0 No No Cost Of Other Sales

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.06.02.05.0 No No Cost Of Sales Of Other Nuclear Materials
Definition:

WN.06.02.05.1 No Yes Foreign
Definition:

WN.06.02.05.2 No Yes Domestic
Definition:

WN.06.02.05.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies
Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 012
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0700000 - WN0702999, Cost of Other Nuclear Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.07.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Other Nuclear Products Sold

Definition:

WN.07.02.00.0 No No Other Nuclear Products

Definition:

WN.07.02.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.07.02.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.07.02.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0900000 - WN0903999, Cost of Recovery of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.09.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Recovery Of Nuclear Material

Definition:

WN.09.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.09.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.09.03.00.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 014
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.10.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Cost From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services To Be Used For The Isotopes Production And Distribution Program Fund Only. These Are Nonfund B&Rs Used To Record Costs Of Capitalized Isotopes Inventory Sold.	
WN.10.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Cost From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes	
WN.10.01.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Inventory - Radioisotopes	
WN.10.01.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Foreign	
WN.10.01.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Domestic	
WN.10.01.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
WN.10.01.01.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
WN.10.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Cost From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes	
WN.10.02.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Em Stable Isotopes Includes The Cost Of Isotopes That Were Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.	
WN.10.02.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 015
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.4

No

Yes

Other Doe Programs

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.0

No

No

Non-Em Stable Isotopes

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Isotopes Sold That Were Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.

WN.10.02.02.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.4

No

Yes

Other Doe Programs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 016
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1100000 - WN1199999, Costs Associated With Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.11.00.00.0	No	No	Costs Associated With Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Sale Of Uranium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Esec Privatization Act			
WN.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
WN.11.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				
WN.11.03.00.0	No	Yes	Sales To Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 017
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1700000 - WN1702999, Naval Petroleum Reserves

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.17.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Sale Of Petroleum

Definition:

WN.17.01.00.0 No Yes Naval Petroleum Reserves

Definition:

WN.17.02.00.0 No Yes Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Definition: Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 018
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1900000 - WN1918999, Other Costs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.19.00.00.0 No No Other Costs

Definition: Includes All Costs Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 019
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1919000 - WN1919999, Related to Uranium Programs Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.19.19.00.0 No No Cost Of Miscellaneous Work For Others

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Miscellaneous Work For Others.

WN.19.19.01.0 No No Related To Uranium Programs Activities

Definition: Includes Miscellaneous Costs Of Uranium Programs Activities For Others.

WN.19.19.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.19.19.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.19.19.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 020
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: WN2000000 - WN2099999, Cost of SPRO Drawdowns

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.20.00.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Spro Drawdowns

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 021
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN2100000 - WN2199999, Cost of Services for Licensing, Inspections and Others

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.21.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Services For Licensing, Inspections And Others	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 022
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2200000 - WN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.22.00.00.0	No	No	Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider Project And To Be Offset By An Equal Amount Of Revenues Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding The Contributions From The Co-Sponsor.			
WN.22.01.00.0	No	No	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.22.01.01.0	No	Yes	State Of Texas	
Definition:				
WN.22.02.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 023
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2500000 - WN2599999, Cost Associated With Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.25.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Associated With Sales Of Doe Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafluoride (Uf6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services			

WN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
---------------	----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

WN.25.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
---------------	----	-----	----------------	--

Definition:

WN.25.03.00.0	No	Yes	Sales To Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN5000000 - WN5000000, Cost Associated With Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.50.00.00.0 No Yes Femp Project Financing Program Revenue

Definition:

Includes All Revenue From Other Federal Agencies And Other Beneficiaries Of Federal Energy Savings Performance Contracts And Other Privately Financed Mechanisms In Return For Assisting Agencies In Achieving Energy Efficiency Within Their Federal Facilities And Operations By Use Of Privately Financed, Energy Savings Performance Contracts, And Other Private Financing Mechanisms. The Revenues And Other Monies May Be Retained By The Department Of Energy, Until Expended, And Used Only For The Purpose Of Assisting Other Federal Agencies In Achieving Even Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy, By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN6500000 - WN6501999, Use of Third Party Receipts from Technology Transfer Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.65.00.00.0	No	No	Use Of Third Party Receipts From Technology Transfer Activities Performed In Lieu Of Advanced Funding	

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred Which Are Funded From Receipts And Revenues Collected From Third Parties In Connection With The Department'S Technology Transfer Mission.

WN.65.01.00.0	No	No	Cosponsor Supported Research And Development	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred In Conducting The Cosponsor Share Of Technology Transfer R&D Under A Cooperative Research And Development Agreement With Participants For Which Providing Advanced Funding Is Not Feasible.

WN.65.01.01.0	No	Yes	State & Local Governments	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.65.01.02.0	No	Yes	Small Businesses	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition:

WN.65.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
---------------	----	-----	-------	--

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.00.00.00.0	No	No	Other Costs And Credits	
Definition:	Includes All Increases Or Decreases That Affect Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations, Plant And Equipment Adjustments, Donations Of Community Property, Distribution Of Stable And Unstable Radioisotopes Within Doe, And All Other Costs And Losses Not Identifiable With Other Programs.			
YN.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Undistributed Costs	
Definition:	Includes The Sum Of Debit Or Credit Balances In The Nominal Accounts At The End Of The Reporting Period That Have Remained Undistributed Because Of The Use Of Standard Overhead Rates Or Other Distribution Methods, And Because Of Items In Transit Or Suspense. Also Includes The Undistributed Portion Of Stores Overhead. This Classification Is Used For Interim Reporting Only Since All Accounts Are Distributed At The Close Of The Fiscal Year.			
YN.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations	
Definition:				
YN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Material Adjustments to Prior Years Cost of Operations	
Definition:	Adjustments for material errors reported in prior years cost of operations that are discovered in the current period. Prior period financial statements must be restated for these adjustments if such statements are provided for comparative purposes.			
YN.02.04.00.0	No	No	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs/Revenues	
Definition:	Adjustments for errors reported in prior year costs or revenues that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These types of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense/revenue activity.			
YN.02.04.01.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs of Operations	
Definition:	Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs of operations that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.			
YN.02.04.02.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Depreciation Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years depreciation costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Other Costs	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs (other than costs of operations or depreciation) that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.0	No	No	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities	
Definition:			Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities	
YN.02.04.04.1	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Reclassification from unfunded to funded	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to re-classification from unfunded to funded, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.2	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Operating Expenditures	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year operating costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.3	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Capital Expenditures	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year capital expenditures that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.4	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Inflation Adjustment	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to inflation adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.				
YN.02.04.04.5 Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to change in life cycle cost estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Change in Life Cycle Cost Estimate	
YN.02.04.04.6 Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to life cycle program direction cost adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Life Cycle Program Direction Cost Adjustment	
YN.02.04.04.7 Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to adjustments to contingencies estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Adjustments to Contingencies Estimate	
YN.03.00.00.0 Definition: Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress That Do Not Affect Funds Whether Applicable To The Current Year Or Prior Years.	Yes	No	Plant And Equipment Adjustments (Non-Fund)	
YN.03.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Extraordinary Obsolescence	
YN.03.01.01.0	No	No	Extraordinary Obsolescence	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes The Charge For Extraordinary Obsolescence Made During The Reporting Period As The Result Of Decisions To Retire From Use Large Groups Of Facilities Comprising An Entire Process Or Other Function, Or Comprising A Large Segment Of A Process Or Other Function That Result From Unusual And Revolutionary Changes In Technique Or Other Radical Changes Approved By Doe. All Charges To Extraordinary Obsolescence Shall Be Approved By The Manager Of The Field Office.				
YN.03.01.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
YN.03.01.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Abandoned Projects	
YN.03.02.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Abandoned Projects	
Includes Losses Caused By The Abandonment Of Uncompleted Construction Projects, Or Major Portions Thereof, Arising From Changes In Program Effort Or Basic Engineering Plans. All Charges To Abandoned Projects Shall Be Approved By The Manager Of The Field Office.				
YN.03.02.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
YN.03.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Extraordinary Losses	
YN.03.03.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Extraordinary Losses	
Includes Unusual And Nonrecurring Losses, Such As Casualty Losses, Related To Completed Plant Or Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress.				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Program	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.03.03.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
YN.03.03.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.03.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
YN.03.03.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Extraordinary Valuationallowances For Nuclear Materials Includes Significant Valuation Allowances For Nuclear Materials Determined Excess To Both National Security And The Departmentn. Entries Utilizing This BR Will Be Detailed In The Classified Departmental Inventory System	
YN.03.04.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Write Down Of Capitalized Legacy Waste Costs	
YN.03.04.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Write Down Of Capitalized Legacy Waste Costs	
YN.03.04.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment Includes The Write-Down Of Completed Property, Plant, And Equipment For Environmental Legacy Waste Costs Capitalized In The Current Year.	
YN.03.04.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress (Cwip) Includes The Write-Down Of Cwip For Environmental Legacy Waste Costs Capitalized In The Current Year.	
YN.03.05.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Property, Plant & Equipment Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 006
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.05.01.0	No	No	Property, Plant & Equipment Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices
Definition:	Includes The Write-Off Of Property, Plant And Equipment Resulting From The Change In The Capitalization Threshold From \$5,000 To \$25,000.		
YN.03.05.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant & Equipment
Definition:			
YN.03.05.01.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress
Definition:			
YN.03.05.02.0	No	No	Internal Use Software Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices
Definition:	Includes the Write-Off Of Internal Use Software Resulting From The Change In The Capitalization Treshhold From \$25,000 to \$750,000.		
YN.03.05.02.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant & Equipment
Definition:	Completed Plant & Equipment		
YN.03.05.02.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation
Definition:	Accumulated Depreciation		
YN.03.05.02.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress
Definition:	Construction Work In Progress		
YN.03.06.00.0	No	No	Department of Homeland Security Transfers
Definition:	Department of Homeland Security Transfers		
YN.03.06.01.0	No	Yes	Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets to the Department of Homeland Security
Definition:	Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets to the Department of Homeland Security		

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 007
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.06.02.0	No	Yes	Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets From the Department of Energy	
Definition:			Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets From the Department of Energy	
YN.03.07.00.0	No	No	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment To Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.07.01.0	No	No	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment To Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.07.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
Definition:				
YN.03.07.01.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.00.0	No	No	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment From Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.01.0	No	No	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment From Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.01.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.01.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

YN.03.09.00.0

No No Miscellaneous

Definition:

Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress Not Reported Above.

YN.03.09.01.0

No No Physical Inventory Adjustments

Definition:

YN.03.09.01.1

No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.01.2

No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.0

No No Recovery Of Experimental Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.1

No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.2

No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.03.0

No No Service Life Adjustments

Definition:

YN.03.09.03.2

No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.09.04.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Capitalization Of Items Previously Expensed	
YN.03.09.04.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
YN.03.09.04.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.09.04.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
YN.03.09.05.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Adjustments To Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.09.05.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.09.06.0 Definition:	No	No	Excess Or Surplus Donated Through Hhs	
YN.03.09.06.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
YN.03.09.06.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
YN.03.09.08.0	No	No	Other Adjustments	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 010
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

YN.03.09.08.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.08.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.08.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
Definition:				
YN.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Unfunded Expense	
Definition:	Includes All Unfunded Expenses Which Are Recorded In Balance Sheet Code 8139, Deferred Cost (Unfunded Liabilities) Only.			
YN.04.01.00.0	No	No	Unfunded Environmental Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Unfunded Environmental Liabilities.			
YN.04.01.10.0	No	Yes	Environmental Liability Estimate Changes	
Definition:				
YN.04.01.11.0	No	Yes	Reclassify Environmental Liability From Unfunded To Funded	
Definition:	Includes Allotments Received Tht Will Ultimately Be Used To Fund Existing Environmentsl Liabilities			
YN.04.01.12.0	No	Yes	Current Year Operating Expenditures	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Current Year Funded Costs Incurred For Legacy Waste Related Activities			
YN.04.01.13.0	No	Yes	Current Year Capital Expenditures	
Definition:	Includes All Capitalized Current Year Funded Costs Associated With Legacy Waste Facilities			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.01.14.0	No	Yes	Inflation Adjustment	
Definition:	Includes Teh Estimated Change In Environmental Liabilities Resulting From Restating The Liabilities To Currnt-Year Dollars For Financial Statement Pruposes			
YN.04.01.15.0	No	Yes	Change In Life Cycle Cost Estimate	
Definition:	Includes All Other Changes In Environmental Liability Estimates Based On Changes In Project Scope, Budget Assumptions, Productivity Improvement Assumptions And Technical Assumptions			
YN.04.01.16.0	No	Yes	Life-Cycle Program Direction Cost Adjustment	
Definition:	Fy 1998 Adjustments By Field Offices To Exclude Program Direction Cost Estimates Included In Fy 1997 Em Facilities/Sites Environmental Liability Accounts			
YN.04.01.17.0	No	Yes	Adjustments to Contingencies Estimate in EM Environmental Liability	
Definition:	Includes changes in estimates related to contingencies in EM environmental liabilities			
YN.04.01.18.0	No	Yes	Restructured Environmental Liabilities	
Definition:	Used for the identification of estimated costs previously classified as an environmental liability under the EM program but are no longer considered an environmental liability. Examples include site infrastructure and support services, and surveillance and maintenance activity costs that are not associated with clean up. Additionally, any research and development activities of a basic and general basis not directly related to clean up are no longer considered part of the environmental liability.			
YN.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Safety & Health Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimate For Unfunded Safety And Health Liabilities.			
YN.04.03.00.0	No	No	Unfunded Actuarial Expense	
Definition:				
YN.04.03.01.0	No	Yes	Contractor Pension Plan	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Pension Plans.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.03.02.0	No	Yes	Contractor Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Post-Retirement Benefit Plans Other Than Pensions.			
YN.04.03.03.0	No	Yes	Contractor Disability Insurance Plans	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Disability Insurance Plans.			
YN.04.03.04.0	No	Yes	Contractor Life Insurance Plans	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Life Insurance Plans.			
YN.04.03.05.0	No	Yes	Federal Employees' Compensation Act Actuarial Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes expenses accrued related to changes in the estimated Federal Employees' Compensation Act unfunded actuarial liability.			
YN.04.03.06.0	No	No	Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities	
Definition:	Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities			
YN.04.03.06.1	No	Yes	FECA Unfunded Liability	
Definition:	Includes expenses accrued related to the FECA unfunded liability recorded in SGL 6800G			
YN.04.03.06.2	No	Yes	FECA Unfunded Liability Re-classified to a Funded Liability	
Definition:	FECA unfunded liability re-classified to a funded liability			
YN.04.03.06.3	No	Yes	FECA Current Year Payments	
Definition:	Represents the current year FECA payments made to the Department of Labor and used to offset expenses recorded to SGL 6100			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Accrued Annual Leave Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Accrued Unfunded Annual Leave Balances For Doe Employees.			
YN.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Capital Lease Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Unfunded Capital Lease Liabilities.			
YN.04.06.00.0	No	Yes	Contingent Liability Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In Estimated Unfunded Contingent Liabilities.			
YN.04.07.00.0	No	No	Postemployment Benefits For Doe Employees	
Definition:				
YN.04.07.01.0	No	Yes	Accrued Severance Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Accrued Severance Benefits For Doe Employees Affected By A Reduction In Force Upon Formal Notification To The Affected Employees.			
YN.04.07.02.0	No	Yes	Accrued Buyout Payments	
Definition:	Includes Accrued Buyout Costs For Employees Who Have Accepted Buyout Offers.			
YN.04.08.00.0	No	Yes	Adjustment to Charges	
Definition:	Includes Expenses for Costs Incurred by Utility Companies for ongoing management related to delay of DOE's acceptance of SNF/HLW.			
YN.04.09.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Expense - Other	
Definition:	Includes Unfunded Expenses That Are Not Otherwise Classified Above.			
YN.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Payments To States - Use Of Public Land	
Definition:	Payments From Collections Of Licensee Fees For The Use Of Public Lands. These Uses Include Rights Of Way For Power Transmission Lines. See Federal Power Act 16 USC 810;91, Stat. 578.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 014
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.06.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	Yes	Resources Transferred To The Working Capital Fund	
YN.07.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	GPE Cost Pool	
YN.07.DP.00.0 Definition:	No	No	GPE Cost Pool - NA	
YN.07.DP.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Gpe Cost Pool - Assesments	
YN.07.DP.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Equipment Purchases Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment)	
YN.07.DP.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Collections GPE Cost Pool - Collections	
YN.07.DP.04.0 Definition:	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Costs GPE Cost Pool - Costs	
YN.08.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund	
YN.08.01.00.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel. Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nonfund	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Losses That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported Elsewhere.			
YN.09.01.00.0	No	No	Depreciation	
Definition:	Represents Undistributed Depreciation Expense On Doe Facilities And Transfers Received. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Depreciation To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-01-01-0 And Yn-09-01-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.			
YN.09.01.01.0	No	Yes	Undistributed Depreciation Expense	
Definition:	Includes Undistributed Depreciation Expense Incurred During The Period On Doe-Owned Facilities And Transferred From Other Field Offices And Their Contractors.			
YN.09.01.02.0	No	Yes	Depreciation Distribution Credits	
Definition:	Represents The Distribution Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts.			
YN.09.02.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:	Represents Nuclear Material Costs And Credits That Are Either Not Identifiable With Specific Operating Programs Or Cannot Be Allocated Until The Following Month, Such As Nuclear Materials Consumption Costed During The Period, Credits For Materials Produced In Research, Transfers Of Costs To Or From Other Locations, Nuclear Materials Expense Related To Items Issued From Inventories To Operations, And Distributions Of Such Costs And Credits. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Cost To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-02-0L-0 And Yn-09-02-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.			
YN.09.02.01.0	No	Yes	Undistributed Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:	Includes The Undistributed Net Total Of Nuclear Materials Consumption Costs, Nuclear Materials Consumption Transferred From Other Field Offices And Contractors, Less Credits For Nuclear Materials Produced In Research During The Period. Excludes Losses Or Degradations Of Materials In The Course Of Doe Production Operations.			
YN.09.02.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Expense Distribution Credits	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 016
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:				Represents The Distributions Of Costs And Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory Of Transfer Accounts. (The Costs And Credits In This Task Do Not Include Costs Of Nuclear Materials Sold Or Of Recoveries From Non-Doe Users For Doe-Owned Materials Lost Or Consumed.)	
YN.09.02.03.0	No	Yes		Nuclear Materials Inventory Adjustments	
Definition:				Includes Adjustments To Production Inventories Resulting From Application Of New Standard Values.	
YN.09.02.04.0	No	Yes		Nuclear Materials Variances	
Definition:				Writeoff Of Variations Between Current Production Costs And Standard Cost.	
YN.09.02.09.0	No	Yes		Other Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:				Includes Other Nuclear Materials That Are Not Reported Above.	
YN.09.03.00.0	No	Yes		Adjustments to SPR Oil Inventory	
Definition:				Adjustments to SPR oil inventory due to movement, degassification, etc.	
YN.09.04.00.0	No	Yes		Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory	
Definition:				Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory due to movements or other reasons.	
YN.09.09.00.0	No	Yes		All Other	
Definition:				Includes All Other Costs That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported In Other Classifications Above Such As Cost Of Timber Sales At Sr.	
YN.10.00.00.0	Yes	No		Contra Costs Related To Elimination Entries	
Definition:					
YN.10.01.00.0	No	Yes		Contra Costs Related To D&D Fund Elimination Entry	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Costs Associated With The Transfer Of Funds From The Defense Environmental Restoration And Waste Management Appropriation To The D&D Fund. Entries To This Account Will Only Be Made By The Departmental Accounting And Analysis Division In Fund Type 5Z. The Balance In This Account Offsets The Cost Eliminating Entry And Will Not Be Reflected On The Statement Of Operations.				
YN.11.00.00.0 Definition:	Yes	No	Intra-governmental Payroll Related Costs Includes intra-governmental expenses related to various employee benefit programs	
YN.11.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Costs Related to OPM Costs Related to OPM	
YN.11.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' health benefits	
YN.11.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) - Contra Account Represents the contra account to YN1101010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries	
YN.11.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance DOE's share of benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance	
YN.11.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' life insurance	
YN.11.02.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) - Contra Account represents the contra account to YN1102010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries	
YN.11.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System DOE's share of benefits under the Civil Service Retirement System	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.11.03.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS)	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' CSRS retirement benefits			
YN.11.03.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Sshare of Bbenefits Uunder the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1103010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.04.00.0	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits Uunder the Federal Employees Retirement System	
Definition:	DOE's Share of Benefits Uunder the Federal Employees Retirement System			
YN.11.04.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' FERS retirement benefits			
YN.11.04.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1104010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.05.00.0	No	No	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments	
Definition:	DOE remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments			
YN.11.05.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP)	
Definition:	Includes expenses (SGL 6400G) for amounts remitted to OPM of 15 percent of the final salary of all separating DOE employees receiving VSIPs			
YN.11.05.02.0	No	Yes	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1105010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.12.00.00.0	Yes	No	NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset	
Definition:	NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.12.01.00.0	No	Yes	NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset	
Definition:	This B&R is used only by the Office of Financial Control and Reporting for financial statement reporting purposes. All non-fund costs in the YN03, YN04, and YN09 B&Rs associated with fund type 57 result in deferred revenue adjustments in SGL 590020, Other Revenue - Deferred Revenue Adjustments. The Department's SGL crosswalk will assign this B&R to these deferred revenue adjustments in order to report them as a component of the Environmental Quality business line and the Civilian Radioactive Waste Management responsibility segment.			

YN.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Current Year Unrealized Holding Gains and Losses	
Definition:	For use by Headquarters only for the current year unrealized holding gains and losses on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.			

YN.13.01.00.0	No	Yes	Current Year Unrealized Holding Gains	
Definition:	For use by Headquarters only, for the current year unrealized holding gains on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.			

YN.13.02.00.0	No	Yes	Current Year Unrealized Holding Losses	
Definition:	For use by Headquarters only, for the current year unrealized holding losses on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.			

YN.19.00.00.0	Yes	No	Work Performed For Other Doe Locations	
Definition:	Includes Work Performed By One Doe Contractor Or Field Office For Another Doe Contractor Or Field Office By Direct Cash Billing Or By Use Of S.F. 1081. Entries To This Account Will Be Recorded By The Performing Entity And Must Net To Zero At The Activity Level At All Times.			

YN.19.01.00.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Work Performed	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 020
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.19.02.00.0

No Yes Earned Revenue Or Collections

Definition:

YN.19.03.00.0

No Yes Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories
Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories

Definition:

YN.19.04.00.0

No Yes Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories
Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories

Definition:

YN.20.00.00.0

No Yes USEC Revolving Fund Revenue Related to Cancellation of Liabilities for USEC Privatization
USEC Revolving Fund Revenue Related to Cancellation of Liabilities for USEC Privatization

Definition:

YN.21.00.00.0

Yes No Travel Outside The United States

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Official Travel (Whether Whole Or Part Of A Trip) To Or From The United States (Between U.S. Official Stations And Foreign Destinations And Return) As Well As Within A Foreign Country Or Between Foreign Countries, By Persons Whose Traveling Expenses (Salaries And Related Personal Benefits Excluded) Will Be Paid Or Reimbursed By Doe From Doe Appropriations, Except Travel: 1. To, From And Within The States Of Alaska And Hawaii, All Territories And Possessions Of The United States, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone; 2. To, From And Within The Pacific Islands In Connection With Weapons Test Program Activities, In Connection With Studies And Activities At The Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory, And In Connection With The Medical And Environmental Studies At Rongelap; 3. Related To The Permanent Assignment (1 Year Or More) Of Personnel Overseas Or Of An Alien Within The United States (Includes Permanent Change Of Station Travel, Home Leave, Dependents' Education Travel, Emergency Travel, And Medical, Rest, And Recuperative Travel); 4. Within Or Between Foreign Countries Of Citizens Of Other Countries Employed Outside The United States By Doe Contractors; 5. Between A U.S. Permanent Official Station Or Post Of Duty And A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination Where Temporary Duty Is Performed At The Stopover Which Is Otherwise Necessary And Not Connected With The Foreign Trip (Only The Pertinent Oneway Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel); Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe-79) Under Remarks (Col. 12) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.); 6. To, From, Or Within Canada; 7. Within The Territory Assigned To Each Doe Foreign Office, Performed By Government Employees Permanently Assigned To That Office (See Doe Order 1500, Chapter Viii, For Foreign Offices And Their Assigned Territories.); And 8. Within Japan Performed By Members Of The Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. The Amounts Reported At The Lower Level Within This Category Shall Net To Zero.

YN.21.01.00.0 No Yes Gross Cost - Doe Employees

Definition:

YN.21.02.00.0 No Yes Gross Cost - Contractor Employees

Definition: Includes All Travel Costs As Defined In Yn 21 00 00 0 Performed By Contractor Employees. The Total Cost Reported Shall Reflect The Estimated Cost Of Travel Performed During The Month, Including Adjustments Made Because Of Cancellations And Changes In Itineraries.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.21.03.00.0	No	Yes	Distribution Credits - Doe Employees	
Definition:	Includes All Costs As Defined In Classification Yn-21-01 Above Distributed To The Appropriate Missions. This Amount Shall Be Equal To The Amount Reported In Classification 01 Above.			
YN.21.04.00.0	No	Yes	Distribution Credits - Contractor Employees	
Definition:	Includes All Costs As Defined In Classification Yn-21-02 Above Distributed To The Appropriate Missions. This Amount Shall Be Equal To The Amount Reported In Classification 02 Above.			
YN.24.00.00.0	Yes	No	Asset Sales Costs - Asset Sales Initiative (ASI)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Assets. Types Of Costs To Be Included Are Repackaging Costs, Shipping Costs, Sales Fees And Costs Associated With Conditioning The Items For Sale.			
YN.24.01.00.0	No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Precious Metals (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Precious Metal Inventories For Sale.			
YN.24.02.00.0	No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Personal Property (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Excess Personal Property For Sale.			
YN.24.03.00.0	No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Real Property (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Excess Real Property For Sale.			
YN.24.04.00.0	No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Other Excess Assets (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Other Excess Assets For Sale.			
YN.25.00.00.0	Yes	No	Write Down Of Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes Adjustments To Costs To Write Down Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale.			
YN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Write Down Of Excess Precious Metals Inventory To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 023
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

YN.25.02.00.0 No Yes Write Down Of Excess Personal Property To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

YN.25.03.00.0 No Yes Write Down Of Excess Real Property To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

YN.25.04.00.0 No Yes Write Down Of Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale - All Other Assets (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

YN.25.05.00.0 No Yes Write Down Net book Value for Assets Sold (Not for ASI)

Definition:

Write Down Net book Value for Assets Sold (Not for ASI)

YN.26.00.00.0 Yes No Cost Of Excess Assets Sold (ASI Sales Only)

Definition:

YN.26.01.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Precious Metal Inventories Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Excess Inventories Sold.

YN.26.02.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Excess Personal Property Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Excess Personal Property Sold.

YN.26.03.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Excess Real Property Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Excess Real Property Sold.

YN.26.04.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Other Excess Assets Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Other Excess Assets Sold.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.30.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Windfall Profits Tax	
Definition:	Represents An Excise Tax Imposed On Each Barrel Of Domestic Crude Oil Produced And Sold From The National Petroleum Reserves. This Cost Of Operation Is Directly Related To The Crude Oil Windfall Profits Tax Act Of 1980.			
YN.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Imputed Costs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department For Which Doe Is Responsible For Reporting On Its Financial Statements.			
YN.40.10.00.0	No	Yes	Opm Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Opm Imputed Costs For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.			
YN.40.20.00.0	No	Yes	Judgment Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Judgement Fund Payments Made On Behalf Of Hte Department, By The Department Of The Tresury			
YN.40.30.00.0	No	Yes	Royalty In Kind Oil Received From The Department of Interior	
Definition:				
YN.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Costs	
Definition:	For imputed costs associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.			
YN.81.00.00.0	Yes	No	Other Monthly Nonfund Changes	
Definition:				
YN.81.49.00.0	No	Yes	Other Monthly Nonfund Changes	
Definition:	Includes Non-Fund Charges Reported In Bsc 8149, Other Monthly Nonfund Changes. This B&R Code Is Not Available For Use, Except By The Office Of Financial Control And Reporting, During The Generation Of Financial Statement Reports.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 025
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.96.00.00.0	Yes	No	Interest On Advance Payments - Toll Enriching Contracts (Non-Fund)	
Definition:	Includes Interest Accrued On Advance Payments Received From Toll Enriching Customers Which Apply To Enriching Services To Be Furnished In The Future.			
YN.96.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
YN.96.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
YN.96.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program

. Subprogram
. . Category
. . . Task
. . . . SubTask

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed	
ZN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Revenues Applied	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue For Products Sold Or Leased, Services Performed, Community Operations, And Other Items Except As Noted Below. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Other Federal Agencies Shall Be Included In Program 50. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities Shall Be Included In Program 70. The Revenue To Be Reported Reflects The Application Of The Uniform Doe Pricing Policy For Materials And Services Furnished To Others, Including The Amounts Charged For Depreciation And The Added Factor.			
ZN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Products Sold	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Radioisotopes To Non-Doe Organizations. Includes The Sale Of Chemically Processed Radioisotopes And Special Radioactive Sources, Such As Nickel 63 And Iridium 192. Excludes Any Deposits On Returnable Containers.			
ZN.01.19.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Miscellaneous Products	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Arising From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products Where The Related Fund Costs Are Reported In Program WN, E.G., Non-Nuclear Weapons Components, And Weapons Fabrication Costs. Excludes Nuclear Materials, Rare And Precious Metals, Special Barrier Materials, Store Inventory Items, Plant And Equipment, Construction Inventories, Scrap, And Intra-DOE Contractor Sales. Excludes Activities Related To Isotope Production.			
ZN.01.19.04.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales To Industry	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.			
ZN.01.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.01.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.01.19.05.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Sovereign Nations.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 002
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.01.19.06.0

Definition:

No Yes Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations
Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To State, County Or Municipal Governments.

ZN.01.19.07.0

Definition:

No Yes Revenue From Sales To Utilities
Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Public Or Private Utilities.

ZN.01.19.08.0

Definition:

No Yes Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes
Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Universities Institutes.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Services	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Applicable To Services Provided By DOE Or Its Contractors To Non-DOE Organizations Where The Fund Costs Are Reported Under Classification WN-02.			
ZN.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Equipment	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue In Connection With The Renting Or Leasing Of Land And Buildings, Other Than Community Land And Buildings; And Revenue Related To The Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Technical Equipment, Such As Spectrometers, Etc., Used By Non-DoE Users Or By DOE Contractors For Their Private Use For Work Involving Energy Research.			
ZN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments	
Definition:	Includes Revenue From Irradiation Services Performed In DOE-Owned Facilities For Non-DOE Users, As Follows: (A) Neutron Irradiation Services; (B) Gamma Irradiation Services (E.G., From Radioisotope Sources Or Spent Fuel Elements In Doe Laboratories, Or Reactors Used As The Source Of Gamma Radiation); And (C) Accelerator Or Cyclotron Irradiation Services (Including All Services Performed In Particle Accelerators). Includes Special Processing, Special Handling, Or Any Other Special Services Directly Related To Requested Irradiations.			
ZN.02.05.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Security Investigations	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From Charges By DOE In Connection With Security Investigations Of Persons Under The Access Permit Program.			
ZN.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Special Services And Fabrications	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Charges For Special Services And Fabrication Of Materials Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Non-DOE Users, Other Than Costs Of Such Services Which Are Included In The Cost Of A Material Sold.			
ZN.02.07.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Assistance Provided To Others Related To Protection Of Public Health And Safety Including Conducting, Through The Agencys Own Facilities, Research And Development, Or Training Activities And Studies. This Activity Is Authorized By Section 7 Of Public Law 90-190, Which Amends Section 33 Of The Atomic Energy Act Of 1954.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 004
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.02.19.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Miscellaneous Services	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Other Services In Energy-Related Fields Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Outside Organizations.			
ZN.02.19.04.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales To Industry	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.			
ZN.02.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.02.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.02.19.05.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Sovereign Nations.			
ZN.02.19.06.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To State, County Or Municipal Governments.			
ZN.02.19.07.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Utilities	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Public Or Private Utilities.			
ZN.02.19.08.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Universities And Institutes.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 005
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0300000 - ZN0399999, Repayments from Clean Coal Technology Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.03.00.00.0 No Yes Repayments From Clean Coal Technology Projects

Definition: The Amounts In This Account Are Repayments Derived From Those Clean Coal Technology Projects Which Are Successful
And Achieve Commercial Application. The DepartmentS Policy Is To Recover

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.04.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues Recognized For Escrow Funds	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Recognized For Escrow Funds. Revenues Are Recognized At Time Refund Is Made Or When Money Is Returned To Treasury.			
ZN.04.01.00.0	No	No	Principal	
Definition:	Revenue For Escrow Funds. These Revenues Represent Principal Only.			
ZN.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.02.00.0	No	No	Interest	
Definition:	Revenue From Investment Of Escrow Funds.			
ZN.04.02.01.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.00.0	No	No	Disbursements Out Of Escrow Funds For Repayments To Treasury'S Miscellaneous Receipts, States Or Injured Parties	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.01.0	No	No	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.01.1	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to Injured Parties	
Definition:	PPVEF Disbursements Out of Escrow Fund for Refunds to Injured Parties			
ZN.04.03.01.2	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program. **Subprogram**. . **Category**. . . **Task**. . . . **SubTask****Control****Level****Report****Level****Long Title**
**Previous
B&R Code
If Changed**

ZN.04.03.01.3	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to States and Territories/MDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation	
Definition:			PPVEF Disbursements to States and TerritoriesMDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation	
ZN.04.03.01.4	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to Energy Conservation/Product Tracking	
Definition:			PPVEF Disbursements to Energy ConservationProduct Tracking	
ZN.04.04.00.0	No	No	Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:			Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
ZN.04.04.01.0	No	No	Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:			Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
ZN.04.04.01.1	No	Yes	Prinicpal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
Definition:			Prinicpal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
ZN.04.04.02.0	No	No	Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:			Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
ZN.04.04.02.1	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments	
Definition:			Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments	
ZN.04.04.02.2	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments	
Definition:			Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments	
ZN.04.04.02.3	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
Definition:			Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
ZN.04.04.02.4	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains	
Definition:			Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 008
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.04.04.02.5

No

Yes

Interest Revenue Recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Losses

Definition:

Interest Revenue Recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Losses

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 009
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0500000 - ZN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue Recovered for Safeguards and Security Costs Attributed to Work for Others	
Definition:	Includes revenues collected to recover all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others customers			
ZN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Work for Others	
Definition:	Work for Others			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.06.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials Includes All Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials To Domestic And Foreign Users, Less Credit For The Return Of Any Scrap. Revenue From Leased Nuclear Materials Consumed Or Not Returned By Licensees Shall Also Be Included. Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Depleted Uranium (See ZN 12 00 00 0). The Determination Of Whether To Credit The	
ZN.06.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed Includes All Revenue From Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed Including Burnup, Isotopic Degradation, Etc. Excludes Charges For Losses In Doe Recovery And Conversion Of Nuclear Material Which Are Reported In ZN-09.	
ZN.06.01.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Foreign	
ZN.06.01.02.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Domestic	
ZN.06.01.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
ZN.06.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Sales Of Nuclear Materials Includes Revenue From All Sales Of Nuclear Materials Other Than Nuclear Materials Consumed.	
ZN.06.02.04.0 Definition:	No	No	Other Sales Includes Revenue From Sales Of PU-238; Uranium Sales Other Than UF6; Sales Of Nuclear Material To Customers Who Previously Held The Material Under A Lease Contract (Except In Situ sales).	
ZN.06.02.04.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Foreign	
ZN.06.02.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 011
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

ZN.06.02.04.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.06.02.05.0 No No Sales Of Other Nuclear Materials
Definition: Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Nuclear Materials Other Than Uranium (E.G., Lithium And Thorium).

ZN.06.02.05.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.06.02.05.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.06.02.05.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 012
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0700000 - ZN0702999, Revenue from Sales of Other Nuclear Products

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.07.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of Other Nuclear Products	
Definition:	Includes Revenue From Sales Of All Special Products Other Than Nuclear Materials. Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Non-Nuclear Weapons Com-Ponents And Weapons Fabrication Costs (See Classification ZN OL L9 00 0), And Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Depleted Uranium (See Classification ZN 12 00 00 0).			
ZN.07.02.00.0	No	No	Sales Of Other Nuclear Products	
Definition:				
ZN.07.02.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.07.02.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.07.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 013
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0800000 - ZN0800000, Revenue from Lease of Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Lease Of Materials

Definition: Includes Use Charges From The Lease Of Materials To Non-DOE Organizations.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 014
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0801000 - ZN0801999, Nuclear Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.01.00.0 No Yes Nuclear Materials

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 015
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0802000 - ZN0802999, Stable Isotopes

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotopes	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 016
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0803000 - ZN0803999, Nuclear Reactor Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.03.00.0 No Yes Nuclear Reactor Materials

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 017
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0900000 - ZN0903999, Revenue from Recovery of Nuclear Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.09.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Recovery Of Nuclear Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Charges For The Recovery As UF6 Of Irradiated Uranium And Irradiated Reactor Fuels Returned To DOE By Non-DOE Users, Whether On An Estimated Basis Using Conceptual Plant Standards Or On An Actual Basis. Adjustments Shall Be Treated As Current Year Transactions. Purchases Of Special Nuclear Materials Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Activity In Program Cd And Are Not To Be Netted Against Revenue. Also, Includes Charges For Losses During Doe Recovery And Conversion Operations.			
ZN.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.09.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.10.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services Includes All Revenues, Net Of Adjustments, From The Sale Of Isotopes And Isotope Related Services By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program. These Revenues Are Deposited Into The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Fund.	
ZN.10.01.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request. Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.	
ZN.10.01.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Inventory - Radioisotopes Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Capitalized Radioisotopes Inventory.	
ZN.10.01.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Foreign	
ZN.10.01.01.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Domestic	
ZN.10.01.01.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
ZN.10.01.01.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
ZN.10.01.02.0 Definition:	No	No	Non-Inventory - Radioisotopes Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes That Have Not Been Capitalized In Inventory And Have A Half-Life Of One Year Or Less.	
ZN.10.01.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 019
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.4 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.02.00.0 No No Revenues From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes

Definition:

Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Stable Isotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request.
Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.

ZN.10.02.01.0 No No Em Stable

Definition:

Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.

ZN.10.02.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.4 No Yes Other DOE Programs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 020
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.02.02.0	No	No	Non-Em Stable	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.			
ZN.10.02.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.4	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Isotope Related Services	
Definition:	Includes Revenues For Services Related To The Isotope Production And Distribution Program, Performed At A CustomerS Request, Such As Special Processing, Fabrication, Packaging, Shipping, And Distribution.			
ZN.10.03.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 021
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.03.04.0 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.04.00.0 No No Other Revenues

Definition: Includes All Other Revenues Not Classified Elsewhere.

ZN.10.04.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.04.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.04.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.04.04.0 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.05.00.0 No Yes Other Financing Sources

Definition: Includes Payments From The Isotope Support Decision Unit.

ZN.10.06.00.0 No Yes Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts

Definition: Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 022
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1100000 - ZN1199999, Revenue From Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.11.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Form The Sale Of Uramium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Usec Privatization Act			
ZN.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
ZN.11.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				
ZN.11.03.00.0	No	Yes	Sales To Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 023
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1200000 - ZN1203999, Revenue from Sale of Depleted Uranium

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.12.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Depleted Uranium	
Definition:	Includes Revenue Resulting From Sale Of DOE-Owned Depleted Uranium In The Form Of UF6.			
ZN.12.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.12.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.12.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.13.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Incentive Financing Activities	
Definition:	Includes The Gross Revenues Received From The Departments Incentive Financing Activities That Are Not Applied To An Appropriation Or Fund Or Available To The Department For Further Use. All Revenue Accounts Are Gross Amounts Collected, Net Of Refunds.			
ZN.13.01.00.0	No	No	Repayment Of Loan Principal	
Definition:	Includes The Principal On Direct Loans And Loans That Have Been Guaranteed And Assumed By The Department. This Classification Is Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories For Which Loans Are Authorized By Law.			
ZN.13.01.01.0	No	Yes	Geothermal	
Definition:				
ZN.13.01.03.0	No	Yes	Electric And Hybrid Vehicle	
Definition:				
ZN.13.02.00.0	No	No	Interest Income	
Definition:	Includes The Interest Income Received On Direct Loans And Guaranteed Loans That Have Been Assumed By The Department. This Classification Is Further Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories As Authorized By Law.			
ZN.13.02.01.0	No	Yes	Geothermal	
Definition:				
ZN.13.02.03.0	No	Yes	Electric And Hybrid Vehicle	
Definition:				
ZN.13.03.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Penalties Assessed	
Definition:				
ZN.13.03.01.0	No	Yes	Geothermal	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 025
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

ZN.13.05.00.0 No No Revenue From Sale Of Assets

Definition:

ZN.13.05.03.0 No Yes Electric And Hybrid Vehicle

Definition:

ZN.13.06.00.0 No No Revenue From Loan Guarantee Fees

Definition:

Includes Gross Revenues Collected As Fees Levied Incident To Issuing A Loan Guarantee. This Classification Is Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories As Authorized By Law.

ZN.13.06.02.0 No Yes Coal

Definition:

ZN.13.07.00.0 No No Revenue From Miscellaneous Receipts

Definition:

ZN.13.07.01.0 No Yes Geothermal Miscellaneous Receipts

Definition:

Includes All Revenues Associated With Post-Geothermal Loan Default Activities Such As The Sale Of Equipment And Fees Collected.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 026
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.14.00.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues For Nuclear Waste Fund	
ZN.14.02.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues From Investments	
ZN.14.02.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Income From Federal Investments Includes Revenue Impacted By Premium And Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections On Federal Investments And Interest Refunds As Authorized By Law on Federal Investments.	
ZN.14.02.02.0 Definition:	No	No	Gains/Losses From Sale Of Investments Includes Revenues From Gains And Losses From The Sale Of Federal Investments.	
ZN.14.02.02.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains	
ZN.14.02.02.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses	
ZN.14.02.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Interest Revenue from Federal Investments R+Disbursed to Utility Interest Refunded to Utilities as Authorized by Law, Derived from Federal Investment Interest Revenue	
ZN.14.03.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues For Services	
ZN.14.03.01.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S) Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour.	
ZN.14.03.02.0	No	No	Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees (\$/Kg)	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Includes Revenues From Fees For Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Radioactive Waste Generated Prior To April 7, 1983.				
ZN.14.03.02.1 Definition:	No	Yes	40 Quarter Payments	
Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (1) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For Payment Over 40 Quarter.				
ZN.14.03.02.2 Definition:	No	Yes	Lump-Sum Payment Prior To Delivery	
Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (2) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For A Single Lump Sum Payment Prior To The First Delivery.				
ZN.14.03.02.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Lump-Sum Payment Prior To June 30, 1985	
Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (3) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For A Lump Sum Payment Prior To June 30, 1985.				
ZN.14.03.02.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal	
Includes Revenues Due From The Department Of Energy For Disposal Of Defense High-Level Radioactive Waste.				
ZN.14.03.02.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Public Nuclear Waste Disposal	
Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.				
ZN.14.03.02.6 Definition:	No	Yes	Intragovernmental Nuclear Waste Disposal	
Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees For Nuclear Waste Generated By Federal Entities.				
ZN.14.03.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Intragovernmental Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)	
Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour By Federal Entitites.				
ZN.14.04.00.0 Definition:	No	No	Revenues From Interest Income	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 028
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.14.04.01.0 Definition:	No	No	Interest Income From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)	
ZN.14.04.01.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Late/Underpayments Includes Interest From Late And Underpayment Of (1 Mil Fee).	
ZN.14.04.02.0 Definition:	No	No	Interest Income From Spent Fuel Fees	
ZN.14.04.02.1 Definition:	No	Yes	Late/Underpayments Interest And LateUnderpayment From Spent Fuel Fee.	
ZN.14.04.02.2 Definition:	No	Yes	40 Quarter Payment Plan Interest Income From 40 Quarter Payment Plan.	
ZN.14.04.02.3 Definition:	No	Yes	Lump-Sum Payment Prior To Delivery Interest Income From Lump Sum Payment Prior To Delivery.	
ZN.14.04.02.4 Definition:	No	Yes	Defense Interest From Waste Disposal Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Disposal Activity.	
ZN.14.04.02.5 Definition:	No	Yes	Public Interest From Waste Disposal Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.	
ZN.14.04.03.0 Definition:	No	Yes	Interest Income from Non Federal Sources Includes Interest Income from Non-Federal Investments and Other Non-Federal Sources	
ZN.14.05.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF	

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 029
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF

ZN.14.05.01.0 No Yes Revenue from Sale of Assets

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Assets

ZN.14.06.00.0 No No Revenue From Other Sources

Definition: Revenue From Other Sources

ZN.14.06.01.0 No Yes Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees

Definition: Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 030
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1500000 - ZN1502999, SPR Entitlements Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.15.00.00.0 No No Spr Entitlements Program

Definition:

ZN.15.01.00.0 No Yes Entitlements

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Of Entitlements Received By The Government Issued In Accordance With The Requirements Of The Esa.

ZN.15.02.00.0 No Yes Royalties

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Or Exchange Of Federal Royalty Oil.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 031
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1600000 - ZN1601999, Revenues from Oil Royalties on Leased Land (NPR U No. 2)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.16.00.00.0 No No Revenues From Oil Royalties On Leased Land (Npr U No. 2)

Definition:

ZN.16.01.00.0 No Yes Naval Petroleum Reserve U No. 2

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 032
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1700000 - ZN1702999, Revenues from Sales of Petroleum

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.17.00.00.0 No No Revenues From Sales Of Petroleum

Definition:

ZN.17.01.00.0 No Yes Naval Petroleum Reserves

Definition: Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserves.

ZN.17.02.00.0 No Yes Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Definition: Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 033
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1703000 - ZN1799999, Balances Transferred From the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.17.03.00.0

No Yes

Balances Transferred From The Naval Petroleum And Oil Shale Reservew

Definition:

Fy 1993 And Prior Year Receipts In Excess Of Apportionment And Revenue Form The Sale Of Gas On Sept. 30, 1995. Transfer Of Funds Required By P.L. 105-83

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 034
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1800000 - ZN1805999, Revenues from Sale and Transmission of Electrical Energy

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.18.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sale And Transmission Of Electrical Energy	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale And Transmission Of Electric Energy.			

ZN.18.01.00.0	No	Yes	Alaska Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.02.00.0	No	Yes	Bonneville Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.03.00.0	No	Yes	Western Area Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.04.00.0	No	Yes	Southwestern Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.05.00.0	No	Yes	Southeastern Power Administration	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 035
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.19.00.00.0	No	No	Other Revenue	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.			
ZN.19.01.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Collateral Funds	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Received On Collateral Funds.			
ZN.19.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Operation Of Schools And Courses	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue For Tuition From The Operation Of Schools And Courses.			
ZN.19.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Lease Of Uranium Bearing Lands	
Definition:				
ZN.19.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Research Hospitals	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue For Hospital Services Provided Patients At Research Hospitals.			
ZN.19.05.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sale Of Timber	
Definition:				
ZN.19.06.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Reactor Steam Or Heat	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Sale Of Steam Or Heat Produced By Nuclear Reactors.			
ZN.19.07.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sale Of Publications And Other Fees Or Charges	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Documents By DOE Or Its Contractors To Access, Study, And Commercial Groups Under The Industrial Development Program And Exhibit And Related Fees Or Charges.			
ZN.19.08.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Services - WPPSS	
Definition:	Includes The Added Factor And Depreciation Chargeable To The WPPSS Project.			
ZN.19.10.00.0	No	No	Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:				Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work	
ZN.19.10.01.0	No	Yes		Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public	
Definition:				Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public	
ZN.19.10.02.0	No	Yes		Federal Administrative Charge - Technology Transfer Activities - Public	
Definition:				Technology Transfer Activities - Public	
ZN.19.10.03.0	No	Yes		Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies	
ZN.19.11.00.0	No	Yes		Revenue From Donations To The American Museum of Science And Energy	
Definition:				Revenue From Donations To The American Museum of Science And Energy	
ZN.19.12.00.0	No	Yes		Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund	
Definition:				Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund	
ZN.19.19.00.0	No	No		Miscellaneous Revenue From Other Sources	
Definition:				Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Other Sources.	
ZN.19.19.01.0	No	No		Related To Uranium Programs Activities	
Definition:				Includes Miscellaneous Revenues From Uranium Programs Activities.	
ZN.19.19.01.1	No	Yes		Foreign	
Definition:					
ZN.19.19.01.2	No	Yes		Domestic	
Definition:					

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 037
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control **Report**
Level **Level** **Long Title**

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.19.19.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursements From Naval Reactors For Highly Enriched Uranium Shutdown Activities.			
ZN.19.19.02.0	No	Yes	Related To General Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.03.0	No	Yes	Other Than Uranium Programs Activities And General Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.04.0	No	Yes	Proceeds of Asset Sales, Offsetting Receipts	
Definition:	Includes proceeds from the sale of excess assets that are returned to the Department's Account, 892232, Proceeds of Department of Energy Asset Sales.			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 038
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2000000 - ZN2099999, Revenue - SPRO Drawdown

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.20.00.00.0 No No Revenue SPR Oil

Definition:

ZN.20.01.00.0 No Yes Revenue SPR Drawdown

Definition:

Revenue SPR Drawdown

ZN.20.02.00.0 No Yes Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases

Definition:

Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases

ZN.20.03.00.0 No Yes Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil

Definition:

Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil

ZN.20.06.00.0 No Yes Revenues of Distillate Reserves

Definition:

Includes all revenues received from the sale of Distillate Reserves.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 039
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2100000 - ZN2100000, Revenue - FERC

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.21.00.00.0 No Yes Revenue - Ferc

Definition: Revenues From Licensing Fees, Inspection Services And Other Services And Collections.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 040
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2200000 - ZN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.22.00.00.0	No	No	Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider	
Definition:	Includes All Offsetting Receipts Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding A Contribution From A Co-Sponsor Associated With The Superconducting Super Collider Project. Revenues Must Be Equal Or Greater Than Costs.			

ZN.22.01.00.0	No	No	Domestic	
---------------	----	----	----------	--

Definition:

ZN.22.01.01.0	No	Yes	State Of Texas	
---------------	----	-----	----------------	--

Definition:

ZN.22.02.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2300000 - ZN2399999, Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.23.00.00.0	No	No	Decontamination And Decommissioning Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Contributions To The Decontamination And Decommissioning Fund For The DD Of The Gaseous Diffusion Plants Located At Portsmouth, Ohio; Paducah, Kentucky, And Oak Ridge, Tennessee.			
ZN.23.01.00.0	No	Yes	D&D Fund-Utility Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Collections From Domestic Utilities For Their Assessed Share Of The DD Fund And For Any Penalties Assessed.			
ZN.23.02.00.0	No	Yes	D&D Fund-Government Contribution	
Definition:	Includes All Contributions From The Government For Its Share Of The DD Fund.			
ZN.23.03.00.0	No	No	D&D Fund-Interest	
Definition:	Includes All Interest Earned On The Money In The DD Fund.			
ZN.23.03.01.0	No	Yes	Income From Investments	
Definition:	Income From Investments to Include Premium and Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections on Federal Investments, and Interest Refunds as Authorized.			
ZN.23.03.02.0	No	No	Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments	
Definition:	Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments			
ZN.23.03.02.1	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains			
ZN.23.03.02.2	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses			
ZN.23.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Revenue from Other Federal Agencies			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 042
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2400000 - ZN2404999, Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (ASI)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.24.00.00.0 No No Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (Asi)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets.

ZN.24.01.00.0 No Yes Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Precious Metals (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Precious Metals Inventories.

ZN.24.02.00.0 No Yes Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property.

ZN.24.03.00.0 No Yes Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Real Property (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Real Property.

ZN.24.04.00.0 No Yes Revenues Received From The Sale Of All Other Excess Assets (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets Not Specifically Categorized.

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 043
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2500000 - ZN2599999, Revenue From Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.25.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services			
ZN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
ZN.25.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				
ZN.25.03.00.0	No	Yes	Sales To Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 044
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2600000 - ZN2699999, USEC Revolving Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.26.00.00.0	No	No	USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity	
Definition:	USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity (95X4054)			
ZN.26.01.00.0	No	Yes	USEC Contribution	
Definition:	USEC Contribution			
ZN.26.02.00.0	No	No	USEC Revenues from Investments	
Definition:	USEC Revenues from Investments			
ZN.26.02.01.0	No	Yes	USEC Income from Investments	
Definition:	USEC Income from Investments			
ZN.26.02.02.0	No	No	USEC Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments	
Definition:	USEC Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments			
ZN.26.02.02.1	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains			
ZN.26.02.02.2	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses			

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 045
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2700000 - ZN2799999, Interest Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.27.00.00.0 No Yes Interest Revenue

Definition: Interest Revenue

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 046
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.00.00.0 No No Revenues From The HQ Working Capital Fund

Definition:

ZN.30.10.00.0 No No Revenue From Payroll(WCF)

Definition:

ZN.30.10.15.0 No Yes Revenue From Payroll(WCF)

Definition:

ZN.30.10.60.0 No Yes Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services

Definition:

Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services

ZN.30.10.70.0 No Yes Revenues from Sales of Competitive Sourcing Services

Definition:

Revenues from Sales of Working Capital Fund activities related to studies and support for DOE Competitive Sourcing.

ZN.30.20.00.0 No No Revenues From Sales Of Administrative Services

Definition:

ZN.30.20.41.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Supplies

Definition:

ZN.30.20.42.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Mail Services

Definition:

ZN.30.20.43.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Photocopying Service

Definition:

ZN.30.20.44.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Printing & Graphics

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 047
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.20.45.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Building Services

ZN.30.30.00.0

Definition:

No

No

Revenues From Sales Of Information Mgmt Services

ZN.30.30.41.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Telecommunications Service

ZN.30.30.42.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Office Automation Services

ZN.30.30.43.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Networking Services

ZN.30.40.00.0

Definition:

No

No

Revenues From Sales Of Procurement Services

ZN.30.40.41.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Contract Audits

ZN.30.40.42.0

Definition:

No

Yes

Revenues From Sales Of Contract Closeouts

ZN.30.50.00.0

Definition:

No

No

Executive Information Service

ZN.30.50.20.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Service (WCF)

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 048
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

ZN.30.50.30.0

No

Yes

Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center

Definition:

Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center

ZN.30.50.40.0

No

Yes

Revenues from Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP)

Definition:

Revenues from Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP) costs in WF5040000

Fiscal Year: 2004

Complete Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 049
Run Date: 5/20/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4000000 - ZN4010999, Imputed Financig Sources

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.40.00.00.0	No	No	Imputed Financing Sources	
Definition:	Includes All Imputed Financing Sources Recognized On DoeS Financial Statements For Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department.			

ZN.40.10.00.0	No	Yes	Opm Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Opm Imputed Financing Sources For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4020000 - ZN5099999, Judgement Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report
Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.40.20.00.0	No	Yes	Judgment Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Judgement Fund Financing Sources From The Department Of The Treasury			
ZN.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Financing Source	
Definition:	For imputed financing source associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.			
ZN.50.00.00.0	No	Yes	FEMP Project Financing Program Revenue	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Other Federal Agencies And Other Beneficiaries Of Federal Energy Savings Performance Contracts And Other Privately Financed Mechanisms In Return For Assisting Agencies In Achieving Energy Efficiency Within Their Federal Facilities And Operations By Use Of Privately Financed, Energy Savings Performance Contracts, And Other Private Financing Mechanisms. The Revenues And Other Monies May Be Retained By The Department Of Energy, Until Expended, And Used Only For The Purpose Of Assisting Other Federal Agencies In Achieving Even Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy, By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts			